

dat.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see also *mock*.  
**Exultant**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος.  
**Exultantly**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.  
**Exultation**, subs. P. and V. χάρᾶ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό, τὸ γαῦρον, P. περιχάρεια, ἡ. *Object of exultation*: V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό.  
**Eye**, subs. P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, δμῦᾶ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.), ὄψις, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. also use αἰγῆ, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, βλέφαρα, τὰ, δέργμαῖτα, τὰ, φῶς, τό (Eur., *Uycl.* 633); also in V. are found a dat. pl., ὄσσοις, and gen. pl., ὄστων; see also *look*. *Shut the eyes*, v.: P. and V. μύειν (Plat.), P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κἀτᾶμνειν. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὑπόπιον, τό (Eur., *I'rag.*, Satirical poem; also Ar.). *Having a black eye*: Ar. ἔπωπιασμένος. *Give a black eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συγκλήεν (Dem. 1259).  
**Eye**, v. trans. P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. λείσσειν (acc.), δέρεσθαι (acc.), V. προσδέρεσθαι (acc.), εισδέρεσθαι (acc.); see *look at*.  
**Eye-ball**, subs. P. and V. κύρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.  
**Eye-brow**, subs. Ar. ἐπισκύνιον, τό.  
**Eye-disease**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from eye-disease*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῶν (Xen.).  
**Eye-holes**, subs. *Eye-holes in a shield*: V. κεγχρωῖατα, τὰ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1386).  
**Eye-lash**, subs. Ar. and P. βλεφαρίς, ἡ (Xen.).  
**Eye-lid**, subs. P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45x; also Ar.) (generally pl.).  
**Eye-sight**, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *When he saw his eyesight failing him*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἦσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem.

1239). *Recover one's eyesight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν.  
**Eye-witness**, subs. P. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, αὐτόπτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κἀτόπτης, ὁ.  
**Eyot**, subs. See *island*.  
**Eyry**, subs. See *nest*.

F

**Fable**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Old wives' fables*: P. γραῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.). *To have passed into the region of fable*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνευκηκεῖναι (Thuc. 1, 21). *Narrate in fables*, v. trans.: P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).  
**Fabric**, subs. Of cloth: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξὄφασμα, τό. *Composition*: P. and V. κἀτάστῦσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.  
**Fabricate**, v. trans. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθειναι, συμπηγνῖναι, συναρμῶζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Trim up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.  
**Fabricated**, adj. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).  
**Fabrication**, subs. *Construction*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of concocting*: P. ἰσκειωρία, ἡ. *Concoction*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευῶρημα, τό.  
**Fabricator**, subs. *Maker*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορραφός, ὁ or ἡ.  
**Fabulous**, adj. P. μυθῶδης. *Fabulous creatures*: P. φύσει μεμυθολογημένοι (Plat.).  
**Face**, subs. P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, δμῦᾶ, τό. *Face of a wall*, etc.: P. μέτωπον, τό. *The front of an army*: use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν. *Of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *With beautiful face*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. *Face to*

- face*. use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἄντιος (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.), ἀντήρης; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κατὰ στόμα (also Xen.). *When brought face to face with the crisis*: V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγὼν' ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face*: V. κρυπτός καταστὰς ἢ κατ' ὄμμ' ἐλθὼν μάχη (Eur., *And.* 1064). *Face to face with*. P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.) *To one's face*: P. κατ' ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κατ' ὀμμά, κατ' ὀμμάτα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον. *In face of, in consideration of*, prep.: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe*: V. ἕστησαν ἀντιπρῶρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846). *On one's face, face forward*: V. πρηγής. *Look in the face*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντιδέρκεσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.). *Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face?* P. εἶτα σὺ φθέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τουτωνὶ πρόσωπα τολμᾶς, (Dem. 320). *What face can I show to my father?* V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (Soph., *Aj.* 462). *Have the face to* (with infin.): P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. πλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).
- Face**, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἰρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἔγκαρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαροσεῖν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H. F.* 307). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτίσσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Be opposite*: P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (Thuc. 4, 33). *Look towards* (of situation): P. ὄραν πρὸς (acc.), βλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) (Xen.). *Face south*: P. πρὸς νότιον τετραφθεῖν (perf. pass. of τρέπειν) (Thuc. 2, 15). *Face round*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι.
- Facetious**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος; see *witty*.
- Facetiously**, adv. P. γελοίως; see *wittily*.
- Facetiousness**, subs. P. γελοιοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Facile**, adj. *Nimble, active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Ready, glad*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐπροχος. *Oblivious*: P. and V. εὐχερός, P. ῥάδιος.
- Facilitate**, v. trans. With personal subject: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).
- Facility**, subs. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμαρεία, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *With facility, easily*: P. μετ' εὐπερείας, V. δι' εὐπερείας. *Facilities for*: P. εὐτορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means*. *Permissiveness, authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.
- Facing**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἄντιος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Prop. Opposite*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. καταντίον, P. ἀντιπέρους, καταντικρυί.
- Facing**, subs. (*The wall had a facing of skins and dressed hides*: P. (τὸ τεῖχος) προκαλύματα εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διφθέρας (Thuc. 2, 75).
- Fact**, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τάληθές. *As a matter of fact* (as opposed to apparently): P. and V. ἔργω. *Those who look for the facts of the case*: P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πραγμάτων (Antiphon, 139). *You seek to discover the facts of the case*: P. ζητεῖτε εἰρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (Isae 70). *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *As the facts themselves proved*: P. ὡς αὐτο τὸ ἔργον ἐδήλωσε (Dem. 928). *It is*

not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact : V. τοῦτο δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν καὶ ἀκριβῶσαι λόγον (Soph., Trach. 425).

**Faction**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *People forming a faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ. *The Syracusan faction* : P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Free from faction*, adj. : P. ἀστασίαστος. *Be torn by faction*, v. : Ar. and P. σπασιάζειν. *Join in faction* : P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

**Factious**, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

**Factiously**, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Factiousness**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. τὸ στασιωτικόν.

**Factor**, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Be a factor in, contribute towards a result* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen. without prep.); see contribute.

**Factory**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**Faculty**, subs. *Capacity* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Power, licence* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *The faculties of the body* : P. αἱ δυνάμεις.

**Fade**, v. trans. *Make to wither* : P. and V. μᾶρῖναι, V. κμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.); see waste. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶρῖνεσθαι, φθῖναι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθῖναι, καταφθῖναι, P. ἀπομαρῖνεσθαι (Plat.); see waste. *Pine away* : Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, σιντήκεσθαι, κατατῆκεσθαι. Ar. and P. κῆτῆκεσθαι (Xen.); see wither. *Lose bloom* : Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν. *Of colour* : P. ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι (Plat.). *Met., pass away* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, V. φθῖναι (rare P.).

**Faded**, adj. Ar. and P. σινπρός. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυτός; see wasted.

**Fagot**, subs. P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., Ojol. 242). *Fagots* : Ar. and P. φρήγῳνα, τά, V. ἐκκαῖμῳτα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

**Fail**, v. trans. With non-personal subject : P. ἐκλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, προλείπειν, κατᾶλείπειν, προίεμαι (or mid.), προδιδόναι. *You fail your friends in time of trouble* : V. ἀπαυδᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοις σοῖς (Eur., And. 87). *When he saw his eyesight failing him* : P. ἐπειδὴ ἦσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδιδόντα (Dem. 1239). V. intrans. *Of persons, meet with ill-success* : P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, πταίειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), ἀπαμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *Be unlucky* : P. and V. δυστύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀτύχειν. *Of things, not to succeed* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *His plan will succeed and mine will fail* : V. τὰ τοῦδε μὲν πεπραγμέν' ἔσται τὰμὺ δ' ἡμαρτημένη (Soph., O. B. 620). *Give out* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Go bankrupt* : P. and V. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι; see bankrupt. *Flay* : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶτεσθαι; see flag. *My limbs fail* : V. λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *Bent spine and failing knee* : V. διπλῆ ἄκανθα καὶ παλιρροπον γόνυ (Eur., El. 492). *Fail (to do a thing)* : P. and V. οὐ δῖνασθαι (infm.), οὐκ ἔχειν (infm.). *Fail in, not succeed in* : P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in* : V. ἐνδυστιχηῖσαι δεινὸν εἰσφρόνης κνέφας (Eur., Phoen. 727). *Be wanting in* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

**Failing**, prep. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν. *Failing this* : P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή. *Best of all, let us make terms for ever. Failing that . . .* : P. μάλιστα μὲν εἰς ἄδιον συμβῶμεν, εἰ δὲ μή . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

**Failure**, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἄμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πταίσμα, τό. *Piece of ill-luck*: P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Unsuccessfulness*: P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

**Fain**, adj. *I would fain see*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος or ἄσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

**Faint**, adj. *Indistinct*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*. *Weak physically*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος. *Limp*: V. ὑγρός, ἔκλυτος. *Mat., slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλέγος, βραχὺς, μικρός, σμικρός.

**Faint**, subs. See *swoon*.

**Faint**, v. intrans. *Flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεισθαι, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὠρακιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λύται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Lose heart*: P. and V. ἀθύμειν; see *despond*.

**Faint-hearted**, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀθύμος, P. ἀνανδρος, V. ἀψυχος, ἀσπλαχνος, κἀκόσπλαχνος; see *cowardly*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

**Faint-heartedly**, adv. P. ἀνάδρωσ. *Not eagerly*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

**Faint-heartedness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κἀκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὄ.

**Faintly**, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως. *Slightly, weakly*: P. ἀσθενῶς.

**Faintness**, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὄ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

**Fair**, adj. Of colour, as opposed to *dark*: P. and V. λευκός, V. πᾶλλευκος. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. Of personal appearance: P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐώπός,

καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφνής. *Favourable, auspicious*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐφνμος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμενής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of wind: P. and V. οὐριος. *A fair wind*: V. οὐρος, ὄ (also Xen.). Of weather: P. εὐδιος (Xen.). *Fair weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *If all be fair now between you and Thebes*: V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τανὺν εἰημερεὶ καλὸς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., *O. C.* 616). *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἔνδικος, ὀρθός. *Equitable*: P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *By fair means*: see *fairly*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκός, εὐπρεπής; see *specious*. *When he comes I will speak him fair*: V. μιλῶντι δ' αὐτῷ μαλθακοὺς λέξω λόγους (Eur., *Med.* 776). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Fair words*: use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use fair words*, v.: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

**Fair**, subs. *Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*: use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγηρις, ἡ; see *feast*.

**Fair-armed**, adj. V. καλλίπυχνος.

**Fairly**, adv. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὐ, κᾶλως, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσιῶς. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάιως, ἔνδικως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *justly*. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως; see *tolerably*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως. *Much, exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλῃ.

**Fairness**, subs. *Whiteness*: P. λευκότης, ἡ. *Justice*: P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ. *Equitableness*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

**Fair-spoken**, adj. P. and V. εὐφημος (Plat.).

**Fairy**, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Fairies of the stream*: V. πηγαιὺν κόραι; see *elf*.

**Fairy**, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰώλος. **Fairylike**, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰώλος; or use *winged*.

Faith, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Faithful, adj. P. and V. πιστός, V. κεδνός. *Trustworthy*: P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. βέβαιος. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὐορκος.

Faithfully, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Faithfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Faithless, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.

Faithlessly, adv. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς; see *craftily*.

Faithlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Falchion, subs. Use *sword*.

Falcon, subs. P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

Fall, v. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίνειν. *Falling star*: V. διοπετιῆς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Fall in ruins*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κῦταρρεῖν, κῦταρρήγνυσθαι, P. περικυταρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι; met., *be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see *under ruin*. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Drop, go down*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι; see *abate*. *Of price*: P. ἀνίεναι, ἐπανίεναι. *The price of corn fell*: P. ἐπανῆκεν (ἐπανίεναι) ὁ σῖτος (Dom. 889). *Fall against*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use *v. sleep*. *Fall at (the knees of a person)*: see *under knee*. *Fall away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστῆναι (Plat.). *Fall back*: P. and V. ἀνὰπίπτειν; of an army: see *retire*. *Fall back on, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι. *Fall down*: P. and V. κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), or use *fall*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν

(acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *worship*. *Fall foul of*: P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Fall from* (ρῶναι, etc.): P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.). *Fall in, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Collapse*. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κῦταρρήγνυσθαι, κῦταρρεῖν. *Of debts*: P. ἐπιγυγεσθαι. *Fall in love with*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love*. *Fall in with, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.); V. gen., ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon*; met., *accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Fall into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), πίπτειν (eis, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), πίπτειν εἰς (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); of a river: see *discharge itself into*. *Fall off*: P. ἀποπίπτειν; see *tumble off*. *Slip off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; met., *stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστῆναι (Plat.). *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Become less*: P. μειοῦσθαι. *Fall on*: see *fall upon*. *Fall out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν; met., see *quarrel, quarrel*. *Fall over, stumble against*: P. and V. πταίειν (πρὸς, dat.). *Fall overboard*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Fall short*: see *under short*. *Fall through*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Fall to (one's lot)*: P. and V. προσγίγεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχάνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρέπειν (absol.), P. ἐπιβάλλειν (absol.). *Fall to (in eating)*.—*Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare*: Ar. ἀλλ' ὃ πρὸ τοῦ πεινώντες ἐμβάλ-

- λεσθε τῶν λαγῶν (*Paax*, 1312). *Fall to pieces*: Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν; see *fall away, collapse*. *Fall to work*: P. and V. ἔργου ἔχεισθαι; see *address oneself to*. *Fall upon a wearer*: Ar. and P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.). *Fall on one's knees*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν; see under *knee*. *Attack*. P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέγειν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat., rarely acc.), προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (or pass.) (dat.) (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Night fell upon the action*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25).
- Fall**, subs. P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. Met., *downfall*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, δλεθρος, ὁ; see *downfall*. *Capture (of a town)*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ. In wrestling: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *Fall of snow*.—*It was winter and there was a fall of snow*: P. χεμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (Thuc. 4, 103). *Fall of rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ἔδωρ, τό; see *rain*. *Fall of the year, autumn*: P. μετώπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὄπώρα, ἡ.
- Fallacious**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *Hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλλός, σαθρός. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος.
- Fallaciously**, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Fallacy**, subs. *False argument*: P. παραγωγή, ἡ. *Sophism*: Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό; see also *falsehood*.
- Fallen**, adj. Lit. V. χήμοιπετής, πτώσιμος, P. and V. κείμενος. Met., *sinful*: see *sinful*. *Fallen by the spear*: V. δοριπετής. *Fallen from heav n*: V. διοπετής.
- Fallibility**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Fallible**, adj. P. εὐαπίτητος, εὐεξ-  
απίτητος.
- Fallow**, adj. P. ἀργός. *Lie fallow*: P. ἀργεῖν (Xen.). *Fallow land*: P. νεός, ἡ (Xen.).
- False**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής. *Falsely named, called by a false name*: V. ψευδώνυμος. *Made up*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.); see *fictionous*. *Spurious*: P. νόθος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος. Of money: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος. Of hair: P. πρόσθετος (Xen.). *Supposititious*: V. ὑπόβλητος. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *False to one's oath*: see *forsworn*.
- Falsehood**, subs. P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ. *Tell falsehoods*, v.: P. and V. ψευδεσθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν. *Tell falsehoods against*: Ar. and P. καταψευδεσθαι (gen.). *Telling falsehoods*, adj.: Ar. ψευδολόγος.
- Falsely**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Speak falsely*: see *tell falsehoods*, under *falsehood*.
- Falseness**, subs. *Untrustworthiness*: P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ.
- False prophet**, subs. V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.
- False witness**, subs. P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who bears false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ. *Bear false witness*, v.: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.
- Falsify**, v. trans. *Tamper with*: P. and V. λυμáινεσθαι (Eur, *Frag.*). *Disappoint, frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Belie*: P. and V. ψεῖδεσθαι, V. ψεῖδειν.
- Falsity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ψευδές. *Disappointment, frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.
- Falter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Faltering**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.
- Faltering**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Falteringly**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Fame**, subs. *Κυριότης* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, το, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῶθος, ὁ. *Celebrity* : P. and V. δόξι, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὐκλεα, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ; see *honour*.

**Familiar**, subs. *One's familiar genius* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

**Familiar**, adj. *Intimate* : P. οικείος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be on familiar terms with* (a person) : P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.). *Well-known* : P. and V. εὐγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.). *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος. *Affable* : P. ῥάδιος, εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσηγορος, φίλανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Familiar with* (things), *experienced in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδρίς (gen.). *Κηουῖν* : V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be familiar with, have experience of, v.* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

**Familiarise**, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζεω, P. συνεθίζεω. *They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children* : P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οικειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχὰς τῶν παιδῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326B). *Familiarised with* : P. συνήθης (dat.).

**Familiarity**, subs. *Intimacy* : P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φίλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Familiarity with, experience in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states* : P. οὐκ ἀσφα-

λεῖς ταῖς πολιτείαις αἰ πρὸς τοὺς τυράνους αἰται λίαν ὁμιλίας (Dem. 71).

**Familiarly**, adv. *Intimately* : Ar. and P. οικείως. *Habitually* : P. συνήθως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Family**, subs. *Face* : P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννα, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό; see *stock*. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ. *The reigning family* : P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22). *With all one's family* : use adv., P. πανοικησία. *Offspring, child* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Of the same family*, adj. : P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see *kindred*. *Family troubles* : V. ἐγγειῆ κάκᾶ, τά. *Of good family* : see *high-born*.

**Famine**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀστία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

**Famish**, v. intrans. *Be hungry* : P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., *Frug.*).

**Famished**, adj. P. and V. ἄσιτος, V. λιμοθιής, νηστis βορᾶς *Be famished, v.* : Ar. and P. βουλιμίαν (Xen.).

**Famous**, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εἰδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλειώς (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εἰκλής, πρεπτός. *Be famous, v.* : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξέειν (Eur., *Ithcs.*). *Be famous for* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Splendid, fine* : P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Famously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εἰκλεῶς (Xen.).

**Fan**, subs. *Fan for winnowing* : V. λίκιον, τό (Soph., *Frug.*), πτίον, τό (Aesch., *Frug.*). *Fan for raising a flame* : Ar. ῥιπῆς, ἡ.

**Fan**, v. trans. *Blaise to a flame* : Ar. ῥιπίζεω. *Had there been a wind to fan the flame* : P. πνεῦμα εἰ ἐπεγενέτο ἐπίφορον (Thuc. 2, 77). *Met.*,

*stir up*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν; see *stir*. *To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity*: P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οὗτοι τὴν ἔχθραν (Dem. 282). *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

**Fanatic**, subs. Use *fanatical*, adj.

**Fanatical**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός *Mad*: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός. *Wild*: P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Made savage*: P. and V. ἀπρηγρωμένος.

**Fanatically**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς.

**Fanaticism**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἦ. *Madness*: P. and V. μανία, ἦ. *Wildness*: P. ἀγριότης, ἦ.

**Fanciful**, adj. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφρός. *Be fanciful*, v.: P. and V. τρυφάν. *Imaginary*, adj.: P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Of design, pattern, etc.*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Graceful, pretty*: Ar. and P. χάρεις, P. and V. κομψός.

**Fancifulness**, subs. *Fastidiousness*. P. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ. *Grace, beauty*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ.

**Fancy**, subs. *Imagination* (the faculty): P. φαντασία, ἦ. *Conceit, notion*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἦ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Imagination* (as opposed to *reality*): P. and V. δόξῃ, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ. *False picture* (as opposed to *truth*): P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me*: V. βοῆς ἠκούσατ' ἢ δοκῶ κενὴ ὑπῆλθέ με (Eur., *Bl.* 747). *Castle in the air*: P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἦ, ὑποψία, ἦ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἦ. *Take a fancy (to things)*: P.

and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), see *desire*, *like*. *Take a fancy (to persons)*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take (a person's) fancy*: use *attract, please*.

**Fancy**, v. trans. P. and V. δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Like*: P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like*.

**Fane**, subs. See *temple*.

**Fang**, subs. P. and V. ὀδοῦς, ὁ, or use V. γνάθος, ἦ.

**Fanged**, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξύτομος.

**Fantastic**, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Fantastically**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

**Far**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Distant*: V. ἔκτοπος, ἀποπος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός; see *distant*. *On the far side of*: P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκείθεν (gen.).

**Far**, adv. P. and V. μακράν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω, ἐκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλού. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολλῆ, πολλῶ, μακρῶ. *So far, at so great a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Be far, be distant*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέιναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *About how far off is the Argive host*: V. πόσον τι δ' ἐστ' ἄποθεν Ἀργεῖον δόρυ (Eur., *Herac.* 674). *From far*: P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν. *Sent from far*, adj.: V. τηλέτοπος. *Far from*: Ar. and V. ἄποθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.), P. ἄποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσσω (gen.), πύρσω (gen.), μακράν (gen.), τηλού (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἐκάς (gen.). *Be far from, distant from*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.); met., *be so far from . . . usual . . .*: P. τοσούτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δεῖν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.). *I am far from doing so*: P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖν. *Far from it*: Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.*

543). *Too far*: P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., *go too far, go to extremes*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *As far as*, prep.: P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare). *As far as possible* (of place). — *Send me as far away as possible from this land*: V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδ' ὅποι προσωτάτω (Eur., *And.* 922). *As far as possible from Greece*: V. ὡς προσωπαθ' Ἑλλάδος (Eur., *I. T.* 712). *As far as*, adv.: P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσοντερ. *As far as possible*: P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα. *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32; Eur., *Hel.* 1254), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἐκῆτι (gen.) (Eur., *Oycl.* 655). *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito*, 50B). *As far as he was concerned*: V. τοῦ κείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as he was concerned you were saved*: P. τὸ γε ἐπ' ἐκείνον εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135), cf. τοῖσι σέ (Eur., *Rhes.* 397). *As far as I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ' εἶδέναι (*Nub.* 1252). *In so far as*: P. καθ' ὅσον. *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον. *So far so good*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν διη ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τοῦτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τά' ἐστί. *Far advanced in years*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβηκώς τῆ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced*: V. πρόσσω μὲν ἤδη βίωτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795) *Far and wide*: see under *wide*. *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

**Farce**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ. **Farcical**, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. **Laughable**: P. and V. γέλιος.

**Fare**, subs. *Passage-money*: Ar. and P. νῦλον, τό; see also *passenger*. **Food**: P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ; see *food*.

**Fare**, v. intrans. Of persons: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν, V.

κῦρεῖν, τυγχάνειν. Of things: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν. *Fare well*: P. and V. εὐτύχεῖν, εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ πάσχειν. *Fare ill*: P. and V. δυστύχεῖν, κᾶκώς πρᾶσσειν, κᾶκώς πάσχειν, Ar. and P. ἀτύχεῖν. *Fare ill with*: P. and V. κᾶκώς ἔχειν (dat.). *Journey*: see *journey*.

**Farewell**, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε. *Bid farewell to*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν κατάξιον (dat.). *Having taken a last farewell of their friends*: P. τὰ ὄστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὐτῶν (Lys. 133). *Farewell, my former resolves*: V. χωρεῖτω βουλευήματα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044). *Take a long farewell of*: P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαίρειν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272a). *Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles*: P. ἐρρῦσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419). *Take a friendly farewell of*: V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 758).

**Far-fetched**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος.

**Farm**, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. Of a farm, adj.: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

**Farm**, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γάπονειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate*. *Farm out, give out or contract*: P. ἐκδιδοῖναι; see *contract*. *Buy the right of farming the revenues*: P. τὰ τέλη ἀνεισθαι (Dem. 746).

**Farmer**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπνος, ὁ. *Farmer of revenues*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

**Farming**, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Farming of slaves*: P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Farm-land**, subs. P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

**Farm-servant**, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 73).

**Farm-yard**, subs. V. αἰλιον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*; also Xen.).

**Far-shooting**, adj. V. ἐκηβόλος.

**Farther**, adv. Of distance: P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρων, P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω; see *further*.

**Farthing**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὄ. *He hasn't paid a single farthing*: P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐπέτεκε (Dem. 543). *He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing*: P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδ' ἀκαρῆ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

**Fascinate**, v. trans. *Bewitch*. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Fascinating**, adj. *Charming*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις.

**Fascinatingly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

**Fascination**, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἦ (Plat.). *Charm, enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπιπόδη, ἦ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only love-charm), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μαγείμματα, τά. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, τέρψις, ἦ: see *pleasure*.

**Fashion**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Model*: P. τυποῦν; see *make, construct, devise*.

**Fashion**, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὄ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ, εἶδος, τό, σχέσις, ἦ, V. ῥυθμός, ὄ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἦ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, ἵππος, ὄ; see *shape*. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὄ, ὁδός, ἦ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Style of dress*: P. and V. σκενή, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.). *Custom*: P. and V. νόμος, ὄ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), ἔθος, τό; see *custom*. *Established usages*: P. and V. τὰ καθεστώτα. *Be in fashion*,

*be current*, v.: P. and V. κρῦτεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Come into fashion*: P. ἐκνικᾶν. *Out of fashion*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἀρχαίωτος.

**Fashionable**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Of people, stylish*: Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάριεις.

**Fashionably**, adv. *Stylishly*: P. χαριέντως.

**Fast**, adj. *Firmly fixed, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχως, Ar. and P. δέξυς, V. λαυληρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τάχυππος, σπερχνός, τάχυρροβος, Ar. and V. θοός, τάχypous, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος. *Of colours (that will not run)*: P. δευσοποιός. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*.

**Fast**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῆ, Ar. and P. τάχεως, P. δέξεως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θωός. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *Hold fast to*, v.: V. ἀπριεῖ εἶεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

**Fast**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰσιτεῖν, Ar. νηστεύειν.

**Fast**, subs. Ar. ἀπαστία, ἦ, V. αἰσιτία, ἦ. **Fasten**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξ-ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *yoke*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασοῦλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασοῦλεύειν. *Be fastened*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (2nd perf. ἀρᾶρισκεῖν). *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν. *Plant firmly*: P. and V. πηγνῆναι, P. καταπηγνῆναι. *Lock, secure*: P. and V. κληῖν, συγκληῖν, Ar. and V. πακτοῖν, V. πικάζειν,

Ar. and P. *κατακλέειν*. *Fit*: P. and V. *ἐφαρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, ἄρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν*. *Met., attach (blame, etc.)*: P. and V. *προσβάλλειν, προσιθίναί, προσιάπτειν, ἄναπτειν*, Ar. and P. *περιάπτειν, περιθίναί*. *Fasten around*: Ar. and P. *περιθίναί (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι)*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιθίναί (τί τινι)*. *Fasten in*: Ar. and V. *ἐν-αρμόζειν (τινί τι)*. *Fasten on*: P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν (τινί τι), προσ-ιάπτειν (τινί τι)*. *Fastened on*: V. *προσμεμηχάνημένος*. *Met., rounce on, attack*: P. *ἐφίστασθαι*; see *attack*. *Whenever (the disease) fastened on the stomach*: P. *ἴσπορέ (ὁ πόνος) εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στηρίζει* (Thuc. 2, 49). *Fasten up (what has come down)*: Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*. *Fasten up (a letter, etc.)*: V. *συνδεῖν*; see *seal*. *Fasten upon*: see *fasten on*.

**Fastening, subs.** *Bolt*: P. and V. *μοχλός, ὄ*, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα, τία, ἄρμός, ὄ*. *That which binds*: P. and V. *δεσμός, ὄ, σύνδεσμος, ὄ, ἄμμά, τό* (Plat.), V. *ἄρμός, ὄ*. *A fastening of golden grasshoppers (to bind the hair)*: P. *χρυσῶν τετραγώνων ἕνεργισ* (Thuc. 1, 6). *Fastening of a necklace*: Ar. *βαϊλᾶνος, ἡ* (Lys. 410).

**Fastidious, adj.** P. *δυσχερής*, Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*. *Be fastidious, v.*: P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*. *Hard to please*: P. and V. *δυσπάρεστος*.

**Fastidiousness, subs.** P. *δυσχερεία, ἡ*, P. and V. *τρυφή, ἡ*.

**Fasting, adj.** P. and V. *ἄριστος, V. νήστis βορᾶs*.

**Fastness, subs.** *Speed*: P. and V. *τάχος, ὄ*, P. *ταχύτης, ἡ*, V. *ὠκότης, ἡ*; see *speed*. *Strong place*: P. *χωρῖον ἐχυρόν* (Xen.). *Fastnesses, strong places*: use P. *τὰ κάρτερα, τὰ ἐχυρά*.

**Fat, adj.** Ar. and P. *πᾶχος, πῖων, σάρκινος*, P. and V. *εὐτραφής* (Plat.), Ar. *γαστράδης*. *Fertile*: P. and V. *καρπύμιος, V. πῖων*; see *fertile*. *Sleek*: Ar. and P. *λίπαρός*.

**Fat, subs.** Ar. *δημός, ὄ*, P. *ἀλοική, ἡ* (Plat.), V. *ἄλειφα, τό*. *Richness*: V. *λίπος, τό*. *Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice*: V. *πι-μελή, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *κνῖσα, ἡ*.

**Fatal, adj.** *Deadly*: P. and V. *θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος* (Plat. but rare P.). *Of a blow*: P. and V. *καίριος* (Xen.). *Ruinous*: P. and V. *ὀλέθριος* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἀτυμ-φορος, V. πᾶνῶλεθρος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, λυμαντήριος*, Ar. and V. *ἀτηρός*. *Appointed by fate*: P. and V. *εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος* (rare P.), *μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος*, Ar. and V. *θέσφατος*.

**Fatality, subs.** *Necessity*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη, ἡ*. *Fate*: see *fate*. *Disaster*: P. and V. *πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ*.

**Fatally, adv.** *In reference to wounding, striking, etc.*: V. *καιρίως*. *Strike fatally*: P. *θανασίμως τύπτειν*. *It (the plague) did not fatally attack the same person twice*: P. *δὺς τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε* (Thuc. 2, 51).

**Fate, subs.** *Destiny*: P. and V. *τὸ χρεῶν* (Plat. but rare P.), *μοῖρα, ἡ* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *ἡ εἰμαρμένη, V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὄ, πότμος, ὄ, αἴσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν* (Eur., I. T. 1486). *The Fates*: P. and V. *Μοῖραι* (Plat., Rep. 617c). *One's lot*: P. and V. *δαίμων, ὄ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*. *Fortune*: P. and V. *τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ*. *Death*: P. and V. *θᾶνάτος, ὄ, τελευτή, ἡ*; see *death*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying*: P. *προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται* (Thuc. 5, 111).

**Fated, adj.** See *fatal*. *It is fated*: P. and V. *χρή, χρεῶν, V. μόρσιμον* (with or without *εσσι*). *I am fated*: P. and V. *εἰμαρταί μοι, χρή με, χρεῶν με, V. πέπρωταί μοι*. *Of things or persons, be likely to*: P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *What is fated none shall ever cancel*: V. *ὃ χρή γὰρ οὐδεὶs μὴ χρεῶν θήσει ποτέ* (Eur., II. F. 311).

**Father**, subs. P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γενήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), ὁ φύτεισας (rare P.), ὁ φύσας (rare P., also Ar.), V. ὁ τεκῶν. *Of a father*, adj. : P. and V. πατρῶος. *Loving one's father* : V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Kill a father*, v. : V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Having the same father*, adj. : P. ὁμοπάτριος. *On the father's side* : P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

**Father**, v. trans. *Father upon*, *ascribe to* : P. and V. προστιθέναι (τινὶ τι), ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*.

**Fatherhood**, subs. Use V. τὸ φύτειν, τὸ γενᾶν.

**Father-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

**Fatherland**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *City* : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

**Fatherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπάτωρ, ὄρφανος, V. παρρουτερής.

**Fatherly**, adj. See *paternal*.

**Fathers**, subs. *Ancestors* : P. and V. πρόγονοι, οἱ, P. προπάτορες, οἱ. *Of one's fathers*, *ancestral*, adj. : P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Senators at Athens* : Ar. and P. βουλευταί, οἱ. *Senators at Sparta* : P. and V. γέροντες, οἱ.

**Fathom**, subs. P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Fathom**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μανθάνειν, ἐκμανθάνειν, P. κατανοεῖν; see *discover*, *search*, *track*

**Fatigue**, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

**Fatigue**, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν, τρῦχειν (only pass. in P.), ὄχλον ἄρτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, P. ἐκτρυχῶν, τρίβειν, V. τρῦειν (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), ὄχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *weariness*, *distress*. *Be fatigued* : use also P. and V. βᾶρυνεσθαι, ἀπειπεῖν, κίμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορευεῖν, ἀποκάμνειν, παραλύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κάταξαινεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν.

**Fatiguing**, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς.

**Fatling**, subs. Use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήματα, τά.

**Fatness**, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ; see also *fat*.

**Fatted**, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The fatted calf* : V. εὐθλος πόρις (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

**Fatten**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶσκειν, σιτίζειν, χορτάζειν, P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.). *Feed* : P. and V. τρέφειν; see *feed*.

**Fattened**, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Fatuity**, subs. See *folly*.

**Fatuous**, adj. See *foolish*.

**Fatuously**, adv. See *foolishly*.

**Faugh**, interj. Ar. φῦ.

**Fault**, subs. *Mistake* : P. and V. ἄμαρτια, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, V. ἐξᾶμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἄμαρτια, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾶμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Defect*, *blemish* : P. and V. ἄμαρτια, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Shortcomings* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ; see *blame*. *Be at fault*, v. : P. and V. ἄμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, σφάλλευσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *My eye is at fault* : V. τὸ δ' ὄμμα μου νοσεῖ (Eur., *Hel.* 575). *Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἦ τίτιες σοφοί; (Eur., *El.* 972). *Find fault with* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame*.

**Fault-finding**, subs. See *blame*.

**Fault-finding**, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπιψογος, P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.).

**Faultily**, adv. Ar. and P. σκαιῶς, P. and V. κικῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

**Faultless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμέμπτos, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*. *Perfect*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish* (of a victim for sacrifice): V. ἐντελής.

**Faultlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

**Faulty**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαιός.

**Favour**, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρεμείνεια, ἦ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἦ. *Boon, service*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἦ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Swirry favour with*: P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to, v.:* P. and V. εὐεργετῆν (acc.), V. χᾶριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *χᾶριν δίδουμι* (dat.), *χᾶριν τῷθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and V. χᾶριν νέμειν (dat.), P. χᾶριν δρᾶν (absol.); see *serve*. *Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead*: V. Θήσεως σ' ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Eur., Supp. 385). *In favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Thinking that a hullie at sea in a small space was in their (the enemy's) favour*: P. νομίζοντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc 2, 86). *I will speak in your favour, not in mine*: V. πρὸς σοῦ γὰρ, οὐδ' ἐμου, φράσω (Soph., O. R. 1434; cf. Plat., Prot. 335v). *He has suddenly become in favour of Philist*: P. γέγονεν ξυταίφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίστου (Dem. 438). *Vote in favour of a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of pers.). *Vote in favour of a thing*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Make a favour of justice*: P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., Ap. 35a).

**Favour**, v. trans. (*tratisfy*): P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζε-

σθαι (dat.); see also *benefit*. *Be friendly disposed to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὖνοικῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see *side with*. *Be on the side of*: V. σῦνευαι (dat.). *Favour the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I favour your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὰ (Soph., Aj. 491). *Favour the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Favour the Persians*: P. Μηδίξειν. *On a charge of favouring the Athenians*: P. ἐπ' Ἀττικισμῷ (Thuc. 8, 38). *Of things, help on*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

**Favourable**, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμένης, φίλιος, ἔλεος (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμηνής, P. εὖνοικός. *Be favourable to, v.:* P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Be favourable (of fortune)*: V. εὖροεῖν. *Favourable to Athens*: Ar. and P. φιλαθήναιος. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κῶλος, εὐφημιος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμηνής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing, v.:* Ar. and P. καλλιερῆσθαι. *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.). *A favourable wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *If the wind is always favourable*: P. ἐν ἀεὶ κατὰ πρῖμναν ἰσθῆται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97). *May our voyage be favourable*: V. γένοιστο δὲ πλοῦς οὐριος (Soph., Phil. 779). *Favourable for*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat.), σίμφορος (dat.); see *suitable*. *When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

**Favourably**, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρῶνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὖνοικῶς, V. εὐφρῶνως, πρεμηνῶς. *Auspiciously*:

- P. and V. εἶ, κάλῳς, εὐτυχῳς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεύς; see *suitably*.
- Favourite**, subs. *Dearest*: use P. and V. φίλῳτος (rare P.). *A beloved one*: P. and V. παιδικῳ, τῳ (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).
- Favouritism**, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἦ. *Decide under influence of favouritism*: P. κατ' εὐνοίαν κρίνειν.
- Fawn**, subs. Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὀ. **Fawn upon**, v. As a dog: Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.). *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.). Ar. and P. κολῳκεύειν (acc.), V. θῳπτειν (acc.).
- Fawning**, adj. *Flattering*: P. θωπευτικῳς, κολακευτικῳς, Ar. θωπικῳς.
- Fawning**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἦ, θωπεύματα, τῳ (Plat.).
- Fawn-skin**, subs. V. νεβρίς, ἦ. *Wear fawn-skin*, v.: P. ἰεβρίζειν.
- Faalty**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ.
- Fear**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὀ, ἐκπληξις, ἦ, ὄρρωδία, ἦ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὀ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὀ. *Have no fear of*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Fear**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὄρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέμαι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), δεῖσαι (aor. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κῳτῳδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρέειν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἰποκνεῖν (acc.). *Fear beforehand*: V. προταρβεῖν. *Fear for*: use P. and V. verbs given with περῳ (dat.), ἰμφῳ (dat.), ἑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ἑπερδεδοικέμαι (gen). *Fear over-much*: V. ἑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ἑπερρρωδεῖν (Eur., *Syrup.* 344). *Fear to* (with infin.): P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέμαι, ὀκνεῖν, κῳποκνεῖν, V. ὄρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).
- Fearful**, adj. *Afraid*: P. περιδεῖς, περιφόβος, φοβερός; see also *cowardly*. *Dreadful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἑμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With fearful looks*: V. δεινῳψ.
- Fearfully**, adv. *In a frightened way*: P. περιδεῳς, φοβερῳς. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῳς.
- Fearfulness**, subs. See *fear, cowardice*. *Dreadfulness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ.
- Fearless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἄταρβῳς, ἄταρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἄδειμαντος, ἄτρεστος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*. *Fearless of*: P. ἀδείης (gen.), V. ἄταρβῳς (gen.). *Be fearless of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Fearlessly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄδεῳς, V. ἄδειμάντως, ἄτρεστως, ἄτρεστα; see *boldly*.
- Fearlessness**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἦ; see *boldness*.
- Feasible**, adj. P. and V. δυνῳτός, V. ἄνωστός.
- Feast**, subs. P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἦ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἦ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἦ. *Festival in honour of a god*: P. and V. ἐορτή, ἦ; see *festival, sacrifice*. *Meal*: P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό; see also *food*. *Marriage feast*: P. and V. γῳμος, ὀ, P. γαμηλία, ἦ. *Celebrate a marriage feast*: P. and V. ἐστίων γῳμους (Isae.). *Join (one) in a marriage feast*: V. συνδινῳνῳναι γῳμους (dat.) (Eur., *Hel.* 1439). *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπῳσιον, τό.
- Feast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐστίων εὐχαῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινῳνῳναι θοινῳν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Feast on*: Ar. and P. ἐστιάσθαι (acc.), P. εἰωχέσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαινυσθαι (acc.), V. θοινῳσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοινῳσθαι (acc.).
- Feaster**, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὀ (Plat.), V. δαιτῳλέυς, ὀ, θοινῳτορ, ὀ.

- Feasting**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἥ; see *feast, revelry*.
- Feat**, subs. P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἥ. *Enterprize to be proud of*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Feather**, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *A feather in one's cap*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Shed one's feathers*, v.: Ar. and P. πτερορρῦν. *Birds of a feather flock together*: use P. ὁ ὁμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *logy*. 510B).
- Feather**, v. trans. P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.) *Feather one's nest, take bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
- Feathered**, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ἰπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εἰπτερος, πτερούς; see *winged*. *Feathered unlike*: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.
- Featherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Æsch., *Fræg.*; also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.
- Feathery**, adj. See *feathered*. *Light, small*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Flitting*: Ar. and V. αἰδός.
- Feature**, subs. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἥ, ἄψις, ἥ; see also *shape*. *The main features, the chief points*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A new feature*: use P. and V. καινόν τι. *Features*: see *face*. *Natural features, conformation*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.
- February**, subs. P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὁ.
- Fecund**, adj. See *fruitful*.
- Fecundity**, subs. Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἥ. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἥ (Xen). Of either: P. φορά, ἥ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).
- Federal**, adj. P. and V. ἀνυμμάχος.
- Federate**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνινομάνει, ἀνιέρχεται, Ar. and P. ἀνίστασθαι; see *unite*.
- Federation**, subs. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. ἀνυμμάχια, ἥ. *League*: P. ἀνωμοσία, ἥ.
- Fee**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Hold in fee*: use *rule, possess*.
- Feeble**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, P. ἀρρωστος, V. ἀμαυρός, ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος; see *weak*. *Be feeble*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. Of things: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Failing, flagging*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. Met., *small*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός. *Hesitation*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπρόθυμος. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μιλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Feebleness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἥ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἥ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἥ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἥ; see *weakness*.
- Feebly**, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Hesitation*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen). *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μιλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *weakly*.
- Feed**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν. Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φερβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans. Of men: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σιτέσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat*. Of cattle: P. and V. νέμεσθαι. *Feed on*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι (dat.), σιτέσθαι (acc) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.). *Browse*: P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc.). *Feed on horse*: V. ἐλπιδας βόσκεσθαι. *Feeding on horse*: V. ἐλπιδας σιτούμενος (Æsch., *Aj.* 1668). *Feed up*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σιτίζων; see *substantive*.
- Feeder**, subs. *One who feeds*: V. βοτήρ, ὁ.
- Feeding**, subs. Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἥ. *Feeding*: P. βρώσις, ἥ.
- Feel**, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θγγάνειν (gen.) (also

Xen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Feel* (sorrow, anger, joy, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Feel gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.). *Appreciate*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν δέξιόν. *Feel one's way*: Ar. and P. ψηλάφῶν. *Feeling his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., O. R. 456). V. intrans. *Be affected*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις; *Feel well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive*. *Feel friendly towards*: P. εἰνοῦκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *I feel that I did wrong*: use P. and V. σύνουδα ἐμαντῶ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι. *How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this*: P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἂν τις σκέψατο οὐ χαλεπῶς. *Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease*: P. ὥσπερ τὶ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπάσματα ὅταν τι κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294). *Feel oneself (injured, etc.)*: use *consider*. *Feel for, grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλαφῶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφῶν (acc.). Met., *sympathize with*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathize*.

**Feeling**, subs. *Sense of touch*: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. *Sensation*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἦ, V. αἰσθημα, τό; see *perception*. *Good feeling*: P. εἰρημοσύνη, ἦ. *Friendly feeling*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *I understand your feeling*: use P. and V. γινώσκω ἂ πάσχειν. *A feeling of anger*: use simply *anger*. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξι, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ; see *opinion*.

**Feeling**, adj. *Considerate*: P. and

V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικῆς, P. εὐγνώμων. *Touching*: P. and V. οἰκτρός.

**Feelingly**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Touchingly*: P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

**Feign**, v. trans. Ar and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid in P.). *Make up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.). *Pretend* (used absol.): P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεισθαι.

**Feigned**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Seeming* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Feint**, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *Pretending*: P. προσποιησις, ἦ. *Always shaving close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once*: P. ἐν χρωῦ αἰεὶ παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

**Felicitate**, v. trans. See *congratulate*. **Felicitation**, subs. See *congratulation*.

**Felicitous**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, σύμμετρος.

**Felicitously**, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

**Fell**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχίμος, ἐμφοβος; see *ferocious*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, πικρός; see *cruel*.

**Fell**, v. trans. P. and V. κόπτειν, κῆρυβάλλειν. *Of trees*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

**Fell**, subs. See *hill*.

**Felloe**, subs. V. ἄψις, ἦ.

**Fellow**, subs. *Companion*: P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἦ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. συζῆτος, ὁ or ἦ. *One of the same age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιε, ὁ or ἦ, V. ὁμηλιε, ὁ or ἦ, σύνλιε, ὁ or ἦ. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ἄτερος (ὁ ἕτερος). *Contemptuously, this fellow*: P. and V. ὄτρος, Ar.

and P. οὔτοσί. *Ho! fellow*: P. and V. οὔτος σύ οἱ οὔτος alone. *Fellow-ambassador*: P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Be fellow-ambassador*, v.: P. συμπρεσβεύειν. *Fellow-arbitrator*, subs.: P. συνδιατηγής, ὁ. *Fellow-citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἔμπολις, ὁ οἱ ἤ. *Be fellow-citizen with*, v.: P. συμπολιτεύεσθαι (dat.). *Fellow-commander*, subs.: P. and V. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Fellow-commissioners*: P. συμπρέσβεις, οἱ. *Fellow-conspirators*: P. οἱ συμπράσσαντες. *Fellow-countryman*: use *fellow-citizen*. *Fellow-craftsman*: P. ὁμότεχος, ὁ. *Fellow-circle*: P. συμφινγιάς, ὁ οἱ ἤ. *Fellow-farmer*: Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ. *Fellow-feeling*: P. and V. τὸ ταῦτ' ἀ πάσχειν. *Fellow-guardian* or *trustee*: P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ. *Fellow-hunter* or *hunter*: V. συγκυνῆγός, ὁ οἱ ἤ. *Fellow-inhabitant*: P. and V. σύννοικος, ὁ οἱ ἤ. *Fellow-juryman*: Ar. συνδίκαστής, ὁ. *Fellow-labourer*: P. ὁμότεχος, ὁ, P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ οἱ ἤ; see also *partner*. *Fellow-magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Fellow-partisan*: P. συνδεσμώτης, ὁ. *Fellow-reveller*: Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ οἱ ἤ. *Fellow-sailor*: P. and V. συνναυτής, ὁ, σέμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellowship*: P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ. *Partnership*: P. and V. κοινωμία, ἡ. *Fellowship in*: P. and V. κοινωμία, ἡ (gen.). *Fellow-slave*: P. and V. σύνδουλος, ὁ οἱ ἤ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ οἱ ἤ. *Fellow-soldier*: P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. σὺνασπιωτής, ὁ, πᾶρασπιωτής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be fellow-soldier with*, v.: V. σὺνασπίζω (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39); see *companion*. *Fellow-spectator*, subs.: P. συνθεατής, ὁ. *Fellow-traveller*: P. and V. σὺνέμπορος, ὁ οἱ ἤ, V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ. *Fellow-traveller on board ship*: P. and V. σὺμπλους,

ὁ, συνναυτής, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-worker*: P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ οἱ ἤ.

**Felly**, subs. See *felloe*.

**Felon**, subs. Use P. and V. adj., κᾶκούργος.

**Felonious**, adj. P. and V. κᾶκούργος, πᾶράνομος.

**Feloniously**, adv. P. παρανόμως, κᾶκούργως.

**Felony**, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ.

**Felt**, subs. Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ.

**Felt**, adj. *Made of felt*: P. πιληρός. *A felt cap*: Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ, πιλίδιον, τό.

**Female**, subs. P. and V. θήλεια, ἡ. *The female sex*: P. and V. τὸ θήλυ, V. τὸ θήλυ γένος; see also *woman*.

**Female**, a'j. P. and V. θήλυς, V. θηλύσπορος.

**Feminine**, adj. P. and V. θήλυς. *Like a woman*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος; see *womanish*. *Grammatically*: Ar. θήλυς.

**Fen**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλειά, τό. *Of the fen*, adj.: P. and V. ἔλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.

**Fence**, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Stockade*: P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Sit on the fence*—met., *be a trimmer*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζω.

**Fence**, v. trans. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν. *Fortify with a stockade*: P. σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν. *Fence round an estate*: P. χωρίον περιοικοδομεῖν (Dom 1272). *Fence off*: P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἀπαλαμβάνειν. *Fence with* (a question): P. διακρούεσθαι (acc.).

**Fenced**, adj. P. and V. εὐερκής (Plat.), ἐρμνός.

**Fencing-match**, subs. Use *duel*.

**Fennel**, subs. P. and V. νάρθηξ, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bucch.* 251, 706), P. μίραθον, τό.

**Fenny**, adj. P. λιμνώδης, ἐλώδης.

**Ferment**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Ferment**, subs. Met., *confusion*: P.

παραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Be in a ferment*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, τάρασσεσθαι, συντάρασσεσθαι, P. αἰωρείσθαι; see *excitement*. *In a ferment*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

**Fermentation**, subs. P. ζύμωσις, ἦ (Plat.).

**Ferocious**, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, σχετλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος, V. ὠμόφρων. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπάραιτητος; see *fierce*, *cruel*.

**Ferociously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραίτητως, V. νηλεῶς; see *fiercely*, *crueilly*.

**Ferocity**, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἦ, πικρότης, ἦ, P. χαλεπότης, ἦ, ἀγριότης, ἦ, σκληρότης, ἦ, V. τραχύτης, ἦ.

**Ferret out**, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἰχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεύειν (acc.); see also *discover*.

**Ferry**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἦ, V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Ferry**, v. trans. P. and V πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διαΐγειν, V. πορεύειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross*.

**Ferry-boat**, subs. P. πορθμεῖον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμῆς, ἦ.

**Ferryman**, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

**Fertile**, adj. Of land. P. and V. πᾶμφορος (Plat.), ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εἰκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολῦκαρπος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύστορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτάλιμος.

**Fertilise**, v trans. P. and V. πᾶίνειν.

**Fertiliser**, subs. V. πᾶισμα, τό (of a river that fertilises a land) (Æsch., *Pers.* 806).

**Fertilising**, adj. V. καρποποιός (Eur. *Rhes.* 964).

**Fertility**, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἦ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἦ. Of either: P. φορά, ἦ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

**Ferule**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ.

**Fervency**, subs. See *fervour*.

**Fervent**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

**Fervently**, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῆ, σφοδρᾶ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.

**Fervid**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see also *fervent*.

**Fervour**, subs. *Heat*: P. and V. καύμα, τό, θάλπος. τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἦ. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἦ, σπουδή, ἦ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἦ.

**Festal**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος. *Suitable to a festival*: V. θεωρικός. *Festal meeting*, subs.: P. and V. πανηγύρις, ἦ; see *festival*, *feast*.

**Fester**, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

**Festering**, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἦ, V. νοσηλεία, ἦ.

**Festering**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος. Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye*: P. and V. ἕπουλος

**Festival**, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἦ, πανηγύρις, ἦ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύσια, ἦ. *Rites of initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἦ, or pl.; see also *feast*. *Spectacle, show*: Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἦ. *Night festival*: Ar. and P. παννυχῆς, ἦ. *Keep festival*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Keep a night festival*: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.). *Money spent on festivals*: P. τὰ θεωρικά (Dem. 31). *From whom will you receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ζεῖς . . . εἰθαινον γέρας (Æsch., *Choe.* 257). *Finish the festival of the Isthmian games*: P. τὰ Ἴσθημια διεορτάζειν (Thuc. 8, 9).

**Festive**, adj. See *festal*.

**Festivity**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἦ; see *feast*. *Indulge in festivity*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐχεῖσθαι. *Debarred from all festivity*: V. ἀνέορος ἱρῶν (Eur., *El.* 310). *Fes-*

- tivities, merry-making* : P. *έόρτασις*, ἦ.
- Festoon**, subs. See *wreath*.
- Fetch**, v. trans. *Bring* : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *κομίζειν*, *ἄγειν*, V. *πορεύειν*; see *bring*. *Send for* : Ar. and P. *μεταπέμπεσθαι*, P. and V. *μετάπεμπεσθαι* (Thuc. but rare P.), V. *πέμπεσθαι* (στέλλεσθαι, στέλλειν *Fetch out a thing* : P. and V. *εκφέρειν*, *εξάγειν*, *εκκομίζειν*, V. *εκπορεύειν*. *Fetch out a person* : V. *εκπέμπειν* (or mid.). *Go and fetch* : P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι* (acc.), V. *μεταστείχειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *μεθήκειν* (acc.). *To fetch*.—*In search of*, prep. : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (acc.). *Fetch a compass* : P. *περιβάλλειν*, *περιπλεῖν*. *Fetch (a price)*. P. *εὔρισκεν* (acc.). *A farm that would easily fetch a talent* : P. *ἀγρός ταλάντου βραδίως ἀξίος* (Isae. 72).
- Fetid**, adj. P. and V. *δυσώδης*.
- Fetlocks**, subs. P. *κνηπόδες*, οἱ (Xen.).
- Fetter**, subs. P. and V. *πεδή*, ἦ. *Bonds* : P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, V. *ψάλια*, *τά*, *ἀμφίβληστρα*, *τά*, *δεσμώματα*, *τά*; see *chain*.
- Fetter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συμποδίζειν*, P. and V. *πεδᾶν* (Plat. but rare P.), *ποδίζειν* (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*); see *bind*. Met., *impede* : P. and V. *ἐμποδίζειν*, *ἐμποδῶν εἶναι* (dat.).
- Fettered**, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δέσμιος*.
- Feud**, subs. P. and V. *διᾶφορά*, ἦ, *στάσις*, ἦ, *ἔρις*, ἦ, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, *τό* (Plat., *Soph.* 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud*, V. : Ar. and P. *διᾶφερεσθαι*, P. *διᾶστασθαι*, P. and V. *ἐρίζειν*; see *quarrel*, and *be at variance*, under *variance*. *Being at feud concerning the supremacy* : V. *ἀμφιλεκτός ὄν κράτει* (*Aesch.*, *Ag.* 1585).
- Fever**, subs. Ar. and P. *πύρετός*, ὁ, P. *θέρμη*, ἦ, *καῦμα*, *τό*. *Be in a fever* : P. and V. *πύρεσσειν* (Eur., *Oycl.* 228), P. *καίεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φλεγμαινεῖν*. Met., *be excited* : P. *αἰωρεῖσθαι*; see *excited*. *Intermittent attack of fever* : P. *περίοδος πυρετοῦ*, ἦ (Dem. 118).
- Feverish**, adj. P. and V. *θερμός*. Met., *excited, vehement* : P. *σφοδρός*.
- Feverishly**, adv. Met., *vehemently* : P. and V. *σφοδρᾶ*.
- Few**, adj. P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, Ar. and V. *παῦρος*, *βαιός*. *In a few words* : P. *βραχέως*, δι' *ὀλίγων*, ἐν *βραχέσι*, διὰ *βραχέων*, P. and V. ἐν *βραχέι*, *συντόμως*, V. *βραχέι μύθῳ*. *Some few* : P. *ὀλίγοι τινές*. *A few, some* : Ar. and P. *ἔνιοι*; see *some*. *In few places* : P. *ὀλιγαχοῦ*. *Few times* : P. and V. *ὀλιγάκις*.
- Fibre**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *νεῦρον*, *τό* (Plat.).
- Fibrous**, adj. *Made of fibre* : P. *νεύρινος* (Plat.).
- Fickle**, adj. P. and V. *ἐμπληκτος*, *ἀπιστος*, P. *εὐμετάβολος*, *ἀκατάστατος*, Ar. *μετάβουλος*, Ar. and P. *ἀστάθμητος*. *So fickle are the ways of fortune* : V. *ὡς ἐφήμεροι τύχαι* (Eur., *Herac.* 866).
- Fickleness**, subs. P. *τὸ ἀστάθμητον*. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἦ.
- Fiction**, subs. *Invention, forgery* : P. *πλάσμα*, *τό*. *Lie* : P. and V. *ψεῦδος*, *τό*. *Fictitious story* : P. and V. *μύθος*, ὁ.
- Fictitious**, adj. *Pretended* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *παράσημος*. *Made up* : P. and V. *πεπλασμένος*, *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *σύνθετος*, *ποιητός* (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*. *Legendary* : P. *μυθώδης*.
- Fictitiously**, adv. P. *πεπλασμένως*. *Falsely* : P. and V. *ψευδώς*.
- Fidelity**, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἦ, P. *πιστότης*, ἦ.
- Fidget**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), P. and V. *ὄχλον πύρεχειν* (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. *στρέφασθαι*, *δυσκολαίνειν*.
- Fidgety**, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *restless*.
- Fie**, interj. Use P. and V. *εὐφήμει*; pl. *εὐφήμειτε*.

**Field**, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, αἱ; see *lan. i.* *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Field of battle*.—*Conquer in the field*: P. and V. μάχη κρατεῖν *Take the field*, v.: P. and V. στραπεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*. *Service in the field*: P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ. *In the field*: P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρατίας. *Met., as soon as we enter the field (as claimants in a suit)*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἡμεῖς . . . ἤκομεν εἰς τὸ μέσον (Dem. 1088). *Opportunity for enterprise*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *A good field for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen). *The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases*: P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ζῆσουσι καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάσσοσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 3, 40).

**Fiend**, subs. P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. ἐρινός, ἡ; see *curse*, *devil*.

**Fiendish**, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχίμος. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἀγrios, ὀμός, πικρός; see *ferocious*, *hellish*.

**Fiendishly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὀμῶς; see *ferociously*.

**Fiendishness**, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ; see *ferocity*.

**Fierce**, adj. P. and V. ἀγrios, δεινός, ὀμός, σχετλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τρᾶχῦς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *savvy*, *wild*. *Of a battle*: P. καρτερός. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπάραιτητος.

**Fierce-looking**, adj. P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργοπός, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός.

**Fiercely**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὀμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλιῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαιτήτως, V. νηλεῶς. *Stubbornly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος.

**Fierceness**, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χυλεπότης, ἡ,

ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾶχῦτης, ἡ.

**Fiery**, adj. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος. Generally: Ar. and P. πύρῳδης, V. πύρπνος, πύρπνος, πυρπόλος, αἰθάλους, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, πύρῳπός, Ar. φλόγεις. *Vehe-ment*: P. σφοδρός, V. αἰθῶν (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.), θούρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Quick to anger*: Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος, P. and V. ὀξύς.

**Fife**, subs. See *flute*.

**Fifteen**, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκα.

**Fifteenth**, adj. P. πεντεκαδέκατος.

**Fifth**, adj. P. and V. πέμπτος. *On the fifth day*: use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, in agreement with subject (vid. Ar., *An.* 474).

**Fiftieth**, adj. P. πεντηκοστός.

**Fifty**, adj. P. and V. πενήκοντα. *Fifty years old*: P. πενηκονταετής. *Fifty years truce*, subs.: P. πενηκονταετίδες σπονδαί. *A family of fifty children*: V. γένηα πειτηκοντά-παις. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πενηκόντορος.

**Fifty**, subs. The number: V. πεντηκοντάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Fig**, subs. P. and V. σῦκον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Dried fig*: Ar. ἰσχᾶς, ἡ. *Fig-juice*: Ar. ὀπός, ὁ. *Fig-tree*: Ar. and P. σῦκῆ, ἡ. *Mule of fig-wood*, adj.: Ar. and P. σῦκίνος (Plat.) (*father figs*, v.: Ar. σῦκο-λογεῖν, Ar. and P. σῦκίζεῖν (Xen.)).

**Fight**, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Onlost*: P. and V. ἄμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγονία, ἡ, πάλαιγμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *He-rcules*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνδοδος, ἡ. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ, τό. *Sea fight*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land fight*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Without a fight*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

**Fight**, v. trans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐν-

αντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). Engage : see engage. *Fight a battle* . P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.). *Be fought* (of a battle) : P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Fight a losing battle with* : V. δυσμάχῃν (dat.). *Fight a land battle* : P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle* : Ar. and P. ναυμάχῃν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle with others* : Ar. and P. συνναυμαχεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρνασθαι, αἰχμάζειν. *Go to war* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν. *Fight it out* : P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν. *Fight against, renew the fight* : P. ἀναμάχεσθαι. *Fight against* : see fight. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτεινεν (d. it.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see oppose. *You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying* : V. σὺ γοῦν ἀναδῶς διεμίχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., Alc. 694). *Fight against the gods* : V. θεομαχεῖν. *Fight by side of* : V. πύρασπίζειν (dat.). *Fight for* : P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμάχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμάχῃν (gen.). *The cause was worth fighting for* : P. ἦν δὲ ἄξιος ὁ ἀγὼν (Thuc. 7, 56). *Fight in* : P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι. *You made it (the land) a fair field for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αὐτῆν (τῆν γῆν) εὐμενῆ ἐναγωνιάσθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Fight with* : see fight. *Fight on the side of* : P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Fighter**, subs. *Soldier* : Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστής, ὁ, τευχιστής, ὁ, ἀσπίδότης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), or use adj., V. ἀσπίδφόρος.

**Fighting**, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ. *An object for fighting about* : use adj., Ar. and P. περίμαχος, agreeing with subject.

**Figment**, subs. P. πλάσμα, τό. *Falsehood* : P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

**Figuratively**, adv. P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., Rep. 487B).

**Figure**, v. intrans. *Appear, be seen* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see appear.

**Figure**, subs. *Shape* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Effigy* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Effigy of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτις, τό. *Moulded figure* : Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *The figure one* . P. μονάς, ἡ. *The figure two* : P. δυάς, ἡ. *Figure in geometry* : P. διάγραμμα, τό. *A square figure* : P. χωρίον τετράγωνον. *Figure of speech* : Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *To use a figure of speech* : P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Figures in dancing* : P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Perform figures* : P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχηματίζειν alone (Pax, 324). *Figures in relief on shields, etc.* : V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130).

**Figure-head**, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. Met, P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

**Filch**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ἵποσπᾶν; see steal.

**File**, subs. *File of soldiers* : P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ; see row, line. *In single file* : P. ἐφ' ἐνός (Xen.). *Of ships* : P. κατὰ μίαν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84). *File* : P. ῥίγη, ἡ (Xen.).

**File**, v. intrans. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

**Filial**, adj. See affective participle

**Filibuster**, subs. P. and V. ληιστής, ὁ.

**Filings**, subs. V. ῥυήματα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

**Fill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάνει, πληροῦν, πιμπλάνει (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάνει. *Crowd, throng* : P. and V. πληροῦν. Met., *fill with* (anger, etc.) : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάνει (τινά

- τινος), V. μεστούν (τινά τινος). *Be filled with (anger, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐμπύπασθαι (gen.), μεστούσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Fill in (an outline)*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναί, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάναί, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναπιπλάναί. *Complete*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάναί, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Fill up (a hole)*: Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.
- Fill, subs.** *Have one's fill of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιπλάναί) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενῖναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).
- Filled, adj.** See *full*.
- Fillet, subs.** P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, το, ἀνδημα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, P. ταινία, ἡ; see also *charplet*. *Write with a fillet*, v. trans: Ar. and P. ἀνάδειν, ταινιοῦν; see *crow*.
- Filling up, subs** *Filling up (with earth)*: P. χώσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).
- Filly, subs.** P. and V. πάλος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Filter, v. trans.** *Strain*: P. διηθεῖν. V. intrans. P. ἠθεῖσθαι. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Filter through (of tumour)*: V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. Ag. 867).
- Filth, subs.** *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Dirt, sootiness*: V. λῦματα, τά; see also *indecentcy*.
- Filthily, adv.** P. and V. κῆκως; see *squalidly*.
- Filthiness, subs.** See *filth*. *Indecency*: ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Filthy, adj.** *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἔλοντος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Indecent*: P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.
- Fin, subs.** P. πτερύγια, τά (Arist.).
- Final, subs.** *Last*: P. and V. τελει-
- ταῖος, ὑστάτος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πάνιστάτος; see *last*. *Occurring after a long time*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*.
- Finality, subs.** P. and V. τέλος, τό, πέρας, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.
- Finally, adv.** *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνω, V. χρόνω ποτέ, σὺν χρόνω, ἐν χρόνω. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὑστάτον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πάνιστάτον, V. πάνιστάτα. *Lustily*: Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον. *Completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελῶς; see *completely*.
- Finance, subs.** *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *State finance*: P. διοικήσεις, ἡ.
- Finance, v. trans.** Use P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνην πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).
- Finances, subs.** *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, P. χρημάτων πόροι.
- Financial, adj.** P. χρηματιστικός.
- Financially, adv.** *As far as money is concerned*: use P. χρημάτων ἕνεκα.
- Financier, subs.** P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.
- Finch, subs.** V. σπιζῖα, ἡ (Soph. Frag.).
- Find, v. trans.** *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀπλάμβάνειν (Eur., Oycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, ἐπ' αἰτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy*: P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ισχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἐχθρῷ (Dem. 102). *Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son*: V. οὐδ' Ἑλλάδα ἦνεωα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδ' ἐμὸν (Eur., H. F. 222). *You*

- yourself would find the Achaeans kinder* : V. αὐτὴ τ' Ἀχαιῶν πρηνεμεν-στέρων τύχους (ἀν) (Eur., Tro. 734) (same construction Plat. Charm. 175c). *I found you the dearest of my friends* : V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον σ' ἤρρον φίλων (Eur., I. T. 708). *Be found, prove oneself* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see under *prove*. *Find* (*money, etc.*), *provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζω (or mid.); see *provide*. *Deliver a verdict* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζω; see *decide*. *Find fault* : Ar. and P. σχετλιάζω. *Find fault with*; see *blame*. *Find guilty* P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty* : P. and V. ἀλοκκεσθαι. *Find out*; see *find*. *Solve (a riddle)* : P. and V. λτίειν, V. διεπιεῖν; see *solve*.
- Finder**, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem. εὐρέτις, ἡ.
- Finding**, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Verdict* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ; see *decision, verdict*.
- Fine**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ, P. ὄφλημα, τό. *In fine* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. συνελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Fine**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν, P. χορήμισι ζημοῦν. *They fined him fifty talents* : P. πενήτηκοντα ἐπράξαντο τάλαντα (Dem. 429). *Be fined ten talents* : P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλιώκάνειν (Dem. 431).
- Fine**, adj. *Thin, delicate* : P. and V. λεπτός. *Pure* (of gold) : P. ἀεφθος. *Handsome* : P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρετής; see *beautiful*. *Splendid* : P. and V. λαμπρός. *Well-grown* : P. and V. εὐτραφής. *Elegant* : Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Of weather* : P. εὐδῖος (Xen.). *Fine weather* : P. εὐδία, ἡ. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός. *All else is vaunting and fine talk* : V. τὰ δ' ἄλλα κόμποι καὶ λόγων εὐμορφίαι (Eur., Oycl. 317). *Fine words* : P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem. 356). *Specious* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρετής; see *specious*.
- Finely**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κάλῶς, λαμπρῶς.
- Fineness**, subs. *Thinness, delicacy* : P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Brilliance* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό.
- Finery**, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V. τὰ ποικίλα. *Adornment* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Finesse**, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Stratagem* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Finger**, subs. P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ. *Keckon on one's fingers* : Ar. λογίζεσθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός. *He killed men who had never raised a finger against him and were not enemies* : P. διέφθειρε οὔτε χεῖρας ἀνταυρομένους οὔτε πολεμίους (Thuc. 3, 32).
- Finger**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτέσθαι (gen.), V. ψάειν (gen.) (rare P.), θγγάνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*.
- Finical**, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρῦφερός. *Affected* : P. and V. κομψός.
- Finish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν, τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V. ἐξάνύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν; see also *end*. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see also *end, cease*. *Finish off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; met., see *kill, destroy*. *Finish up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *When they remained to finish up the work* : P. παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπόλοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).
- Finish**, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Finishing touch* : see *finishing*. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Fight to the finish*, v. intrans. : P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι.

**Finished**, adj. *Complete* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής; see *complete*. Of an artist, *consummate* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Finished off* : P. ἀπρηκρῖβωμένος, ἀπειργασμένος.

**Finishing**, subs. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Finishing touch* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ. *Put the finishing touch to* : P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *On further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts* : P. ἐν ἐπεξεργάσατο ὁ πᾶσι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).

**Finite**, adj. P. περατοειδής, πέρασ ἔχων.

**Fir**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῆτυς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*).

**Fir**, adj. V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.

**Fire**, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἡ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ. *Conflagration* : P. ἐμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καύμα, τό. *Watchfires* : P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρσά, τά; see *beacon*. *Breathing fire*, adj. : V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνοος. *Carry fire*, v. : V. πυρφορεῖν. *Carrying fire*, adj. : P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Untouched by fire* : P. and V. ἀπῦρος. *Set fire to* : see *fire*, v. *Be under fire*, v. : use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., *be shot at*). *Be between two fires* (*have enemies on each side*) : P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ εἶναι. *Catch fire* : P. and V. κᾶεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι. *Met., vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

**Fire**, v. trans. *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἀπτεν, ὑφάπτεν, ἀνάπτεν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθειν, Ar. ἐμπῦρνεῖν, ἐκφλέγειν; see *burn*, *kindle*. *Met., excite*, *kindle* : Ar. and P. κᾶεν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar.

and V. ζωπῦρνεῖν, θάλπειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite*. *He is fired with love* V. ἐνθεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368).

**Fire-brand**, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. πεύκη, ἡ, δᾶλος, ὁ, πυρσός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare) (Aesch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Elles.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ.

**Fire-light**, subs. V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.

**Fire-place**, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

**Fire-ship**, subs. For description see Thuc. 7, 53.

**Fire-side**, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ; see *home*.

**Fire-signal**, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

**Fire-wood**, subs. Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά. *Go and collect fire-wood* : P. ἐπι φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

**Firkin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ; see *amphora*.

**Firm**, adj. *Hard* (of ground); P. στεριφός. *Firmly fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφάλής. *Steadfast* : P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be firm*, v. : P. and V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Of consistency* : P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀυθάδης. *In order to get a firm footing in the mud* : P. ἰσθαλείας ἔνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).

**Firmament**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.). *In or of the firmament*, adj. : P. and V. οὐράνιος.

**Firmly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλῳς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως, V. δῦσεκλίτως. *Cling firmly to* : V. ἀπριεῖ ἔχεισθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to*. *Steadfastly* : P. and

V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Faithfully* : P. πίστως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. ἀυθάδως.

**Firmness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Hardness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ, *Steadfastness* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. ἀυθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. Of consistency : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**First**, adj. In all senses : P. and V. πρῶτος. *First in importance*, use also V. πρῶσβύτατος, πρῶσβιστος. *First-born* : P. and V. πρῶσβύτατος, V. πρῶσβιστος. *Be first born*, v. : P. and V. πρῶσβεύειν. *You must go first* : V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., *El.* 1502). *The first comer, any chance person* : P. and V. ὁ τῆχών, ὁ ἐπιτῆχών, ὁ προστῆχών, ὁ συντῆχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παριτυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθάσας. *The first place, primacy* : P and V. πρῶσβεΐα, τα; see *primacy*. *Have the first place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρῶσβεΐειν, πρῶσβεύεσθαι. *Give the first place to* : P. and V. πρῶσβεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *First prize* : P. πρωτεῖον (or pl.). *The first day of the month* : Ar. and P. ἔτη καὶ νέα. *Those who are the first to confer a favour* : P. οἱ προῦπάροντες τῷ ποιεῖν εἶ (Dem. 471). *Be the first to do a thing* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. *In the first place* : P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρώτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρώτιστα. *For the first time* : P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα. *At first* : P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον. *Originally* : P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχαίς.

**First**, adv. P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρώτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρώτιστα. *Earlier, before something else* : P. and V. πρότερον. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν; see also *begin*. *First and foremost* : P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μὲν.

**First-fruits**, subs. P. and V. ἀκροθίνα, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., Prot. 348B), Ar. ἀπαρχμάτα, τά.

**Firth**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.

**Fiscal**, adj. *Financial* : P. χρηματιστικός. *Fiscal system* : P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.

**Fish**, subs. P. and V. ἰχθύς, ὁ. *Dried fish* : Ar. and P. τάριχος, ὁ or τό. *Sell dried fish*, v. : P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.

**Fish**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἰχθύς θηρεύειν *Fish for* : met., see *seek*.

**Fish basket**, subs. P. κύρτος, ὁ.

**Fish bone**, subs. Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

**Fisher**, subs. See *fisherman*.

**Fisherman**, subs. P. and V. ἄλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἄλιππος, ὁ. *Angler* : P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.

**Fish-hook**, subs. P. ἀγκιστρον, τό.

**Fishing**, subs. P. ἡ ἄλιευτική. *Angling* : P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ. For reference to methods of fishing, see Plat., Soph. 220B-221c.

**Fishing-boat**, subs. P. ἄλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).

**Fishing-line**, subs. V. ὄρμά, ἡ.

**Fishing-net**, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.

**Fishing-rod**, subs. P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κάλιμος, ὁ.

**Fish-market**, subs. Ar. οἱ ἰχθύες.

**Fishmonger**, subs. Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

**Fishy**, adj. Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive*.

**Fissure**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

**Fist**, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ. *Strike with the fist* : P. πύξ πατεῖν (absol.) (Dem 1252). Ar. πύξ πατάσσειν. *Fists met in loud conflict* : V. πυγμαὶ δ' ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., *J. T.* 1368). *Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κρατ' ἐπύκτευσεν; (Eur., *Cycl.* 229).

**Fit**, subs. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, V. σπαραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sudden impulse* : P. and V. ὄρμή, ἡ. *Fit* (of illness) : P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.). *By fits and starts* : P. and V. ἐκῆ (lit., at random). *When the fit of madness abates* : V. ὅταν ἀνῆ νόσος

μανίας (Eur., Or. 227). *Fit of madness* : V. πῆλυτος μανίας (Eur., I. T. 307) ; see *madness*. *Perchance (the people) may exhaust their fit of anger* : V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπνεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., Or. 700). *Do a thing in a fit of anger* : P. ἤσσηθεις ὀργῇ πρόσσειεν τι (Plat., Leg. 868A). *In a fit of passion*. V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., O. R. 1241).

**Fit**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπικαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχημῶν, κἀθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικῶς, προσεικῶς, συμπρεπής. *It is fit, v.* : P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *In fit condition*, adj. : P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Fit for, capable of* : P. εὐφνής (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Fit to, competent to* : P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.) ; see *competent* *Worthy to*. P. and V. ἀξίος (infin.). *Think fit (to)* : P. and V. ἀξιόιν (infin.), δικάσιον (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιόιν (infin.), τολμᾶν.

**Fit**, v. trans. *Adapt* : P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), σὺναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Fasten, attach* : V. ἀρμόζειν, κἀθαρμόζειν, P. and V. προσαρμόζειν. *Fit out* : see *equip*. *Fit together* : P. and V. σὺναρμόζειν. V. intrans. *Correspond* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *correspond*. *They put the stones together as each piece happened to fit* : P. συνείθεσαν (λίθους) ὡς ἕκαστον τι συμβαίνοι (Thuc. 4, 4). *Of clothes* : Ar. and P. ἀρμόζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Well-fitting*, adj. : V. εὐθετος. *Fit in*, v. intrans. : Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Like boxes fitting into one another* : P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ εἰς ἀλλήλους ἀρμόζοντες (Plat., Rep. 616D).

**Fitful**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος.

**Fitfully**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Seldom* :

P. and V. ὀλιγάκις. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Fitly**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφώρως. *Becomingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐναυσίμως. *Seasonably* : P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.) ; see *seasonably*.

**Fitness**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδείότης, ἦ. *Physical fitness* : P. εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος ; see *health*.

**Fitting**, adj. See *fit*.

**Fittingly**, adv. See *fitly*.

**Fittings**, subs. Ar. and P. σκενὴ, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἦ ; see *equipment*.

**Five**, adj. P. and V. πέντε. *Lasting five years* : P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A festival held every five years* : P. πεντητηρίς, ἦ. *Five years old* : P. πενταετής. *Five times*, adv : P. and V. πεντάκις.

**Five**, subs. *The number* : P. πεμπάς, ἦ.

**Fix**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι ; see also *plant*. *Fix in the ground* : P. καταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed* : P. and V. πεπηγνῆναι, V. στηρίζεσθαι. *Fix alongside* : P. παρακαταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed in* : Ar. ἐμπήγνυσθαι (dat.). *Attach, fasten* : P. and V. σὺνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, κἀθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν ; see *fasten*. *Make fast* : V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσάλλειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν. *Be fixed* : V. ἀρᾶνεῖν (2nd. perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Make secure* : P. βεβασιῶν. *Met., lay down* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *This resolved, is fixed* : V. τοῦτ' ἀρᾶρε or ἀρᾶρε alone (Eur., Or. 1330). *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. *Fix in* : Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τι). *Fix on, determine, appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed on* : P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix the attention on* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τῷ

- νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.). *Fix the eyes on*: V. ἐρείδειν ὄμμα εἰς (acc) (Eur., I. A. 1123). *Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground*: V. συνηρέφης πρόσωπον ἐς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., Or. 957). *As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars*: P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὄμματα πέπηγε (Plat. Rep. 530d). *Fix blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (dat.), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute*.
- Fixed**, adj. Of stars: P. ἀπλανής. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Firmly planted*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Unalterable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed doom*: V. τελεία ψήφος. *Appointed, settled*: P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος. *A fixed quantity of bread*: P. οἶτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16). *For a fixed period*: P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45). *Fixed sum of money*: P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be fixed, be settled*: V. ἀράρηναι (perf. of ἀραρίσκειν).
- Fixedly**, adv. *Look fixedly at*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.).
- Fixity**, subs. *Security*: P. βεβαιότης, ἤ. As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἤ.
- Fixture**, subs. *Be a fixture*: P. and V. ἰδρῖσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύειν), μένειν. *Fixtures (in a house, etc.)*, P. κατασκευή, ἤ.
- Fizz**, v. intrans. P. and V. συρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.
- Fizz**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Flabby**, adj. See *limp*.
- Flaccid**, adj. See *limp*.
- Flag**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κίμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνειν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Despond*: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν.
- Flag**, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἔσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.
- Flagellate**, v. trans. See *beat*.
- Flagging**, subs. P. and V. ὄκος, ὁ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.
- Flagging**, adj. See *faint*.
- Flagitious**, adj. See *wicked*.
- Flagon**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκύθος, ἤ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flagon for wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Flagrant**, adj. *Manifest*: P. and V. φάνερός, λαμπρός; see *manifest*. *Outrageous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.
- Flagrantly**, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*. *Outrageously*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Flag-ship**, subs. P. ναὺς στρατηγίς, ἤ.
- Flake**, subs. *Flake of foam*: use Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ. *Flake of snow*: V. νιψάς, ἤ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιονός βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).
- Flambeau**, subs. See *torch*.
- Flame**, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἤ, πῦρ, τό, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἤ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλις, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Flame**, v. intrans. *Blaze*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι; see *shine*. *Burn*: P. and V. κάεσθαι. Met., *flame with excitement or passion*: Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), κάεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι.
- Flaming**, adj. See *flashing, bright*.
- Flame-coloured*: P. and V. πυρός. Met., *conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφανής.
- Flank**, subs. P. and V. λαγών, ἤ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἤ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.). *Flank of an army*:

- P. and V. κέρασ, τό, P. πλεῦρον, τό (Xen.), or use P. οἱ πλάγιοι. *Take in flank*: P. πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.). *Outflank*: see under *out-flank*.
- Flap**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν, V. σάλευειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434). *Flap the wings*: Ar. περὺγίξω (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Wave to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Flap**, subs. *Part of a dress hanging loose*: P. πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flapping**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Flare**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flare**, v. intrans. See *flame*.
- Flaring**, adj. See *flashing*.
- Flash**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλασ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αἰγί, ἡ (Plat. in sense of ray), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Soph. and Aesch., *Frag*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Flash from the eyes*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ.
- Flash**, v. trans. *Reflect*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεισθαι, V. αἰθεῖν, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Flash (of the eyes)*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.). *Flash upon (the mind)*: see *occur*.
- Flashiness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Flashing**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἰθων, V. φαειρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογών, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flashy**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφάνης.
- Flask**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκυθιον, τό. *Flask for wine*: P. and V. ἀσκάς, ὁ.
- Flat**, adj. *Level*: P. πλατύς, ὀμαλός, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. Met., *inspired*: P. ξωλος. *Downright*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ἄκρατος, Ar. πλάτυς. *Consisting of plain*: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδιανός.
- Flat**, subs. See *plain*. *House let out into tenements*: P. συνοικία, ἡ.
- Flat-fish**, subs. Ar. and P. ψῆσσα, ἡ.
- Flatly**, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδῆν.
- Flatness**, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.
- Flatten**, v. trans. P. ὀμαλίζειν.
- Flatter**, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολάκευειν, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν, Ar. ἑποθεύειν. *Flatter excessively*: P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.).
- Flatterer**, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Flattering**, adj. P. κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Flattering words*: P. and V. ὄπτες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag*).
- Flattery**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590c), P. κολακεία, ἡ.
- Flatulence**, subs. P. φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.).
- Flaunt**, v. trans. *Make display of*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *Plume oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρίνεσθαι (dat), λαμπρόνεσθαι (dat.); see *plume oneself*.
- Flaunting**, adj. *Boastful*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. υπερήφανος, V. ἱπέρφρων. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφάνης.
- Flavour**, subs. *Sense of flavour*: P. γῶσις, ἡ (Arist.). *Something tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 150).
- Flavouring**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
- Flavouring**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό.
- Flaw**, subs. *Imperfection*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἕμιρτια, ἡ. *Blemish*, *stain*: P. and V. κηλῆς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχον, τό (Plat.). *Mistake*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό,

- ἄμαρτια, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἄμαρτια, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.
- Flawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish (of a victim)*: V. ἐντελής. *Without sin*: P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Flawlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Flax**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax*: V. οὐ ναῦς χαλινοῖς λινοδέτοις ὀρμεῖ σέθεν (Eur., I. T. 1043).
- Flaxen**, adj. *Made of flax*: P. λινοῦς. *Of the colour of the hair*: P. and V. ξανθός.
- Flay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301c). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν. *Met., beat*: Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.
- Flea**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὑλίλα, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flecked**, adj. *Flecked with foam*: V. ἀφρῶ διάβροχος.
- Fledged**, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.
- Fledgling**, subs. Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Flee**, v. trans. and intrans.; see *fly*.
- Fleece**, subs. Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wool*: Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό (or pl.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λήνος, τό. *Skin*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό.
- Fleece**, v. trans. Ar. πεκτεῖν. *Met., be fleeced, cheated*: Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, πτερορρευῖν, τίλλεσθαι.
- Fleecy**, adj. Ar. and V. εὔερος, V. εὔποκος, Ar. οὔλος.
- Fleet**, adj. P. and V. τάχης, Ar. and P. ἄξυς, V. λαυσηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τάχι' ἴπος, σπερχνός, τάχυροθος, Ar. and V. δρομαῖος, θούς, τάχι' ἴπος, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.
- Fleet**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Of a fleet*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.
- Fleeting**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς. *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Fleetly**, adv. P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, θοῶς, κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.
- Fleetness**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.
- Flesh**, subs. P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin*. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *Body (as opposed to soul)*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Tear flesh*, v.: Ar. σαρκάζειν (absol.).
- Fleshed**, adj. *Of a sword*: see *newly-fleshed*, under *newly*.
- Fleshiness**, subs. P. πολνσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fleshless**, adj. P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.). *Thin*: V. ξηρός; see *lean*.
- Fleshly**, adj. *Carnal*: P. σωματοειδής.
- Fleshy**, adj. P. σαρκώδης. *Well-covered with flesh*: Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Flexibility**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Versatility*: P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.
- Flexible**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. *Met., docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμος, V. φίλημος; see *docile*. *Versatile*: P. πολύτροπος.
- Flicker**, v. intrans. See *oscillate*.
- Flicker**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flickering**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flight**, subs. *Κινητικὴ αἰωνία*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Quit*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Put to flight*, v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην κάβιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν. *Take to flight*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι.
- Flight**, subs. *Motion of birds*: V.

- πτήσις, ἢ, ποιήματα, τά. *A flight of (stones, arrows, etc.)*: V. νιφάς, ἢ. *A flight (flock) of doves*: V. κῶμος πελειῶν (Eur., Ion, 1197).
- Flightiness**, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥᾶθυμία, ἢ.
- Flighty**, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥᾶθυμος. *Light-minded*: V. κωφόνους. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly*: V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονῶν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., Bacch. 332).
- Flimsiness**, subs. *Of texture*: P. λεπτότης, ἢ. *Met.*, P. φαυλότης, ἢ.
- Flimsy**, adj. *Of texture*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Met.*, P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος. *Frivolous*: P. and V. κενός.
- Flinch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κῶκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Flinch from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾶφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from*. *Not to flinch from (face bravely)*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).
- Flinching**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.
- Fling**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), λάπτειν; see *throw*. *Flinging the thyrsi from their hands*: V. θύρσους ἐξανιέσαι χερῶν (Eur., Bacch. 762). *Fling about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Fling around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιτίθεναι. *Fling away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφιέναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Give away for nothing*: P. and V. προπίπτειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Fling down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. κἀθαιρέειν, V. κἀταρρέπτειν, κλίνειν. *Fling into*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι ὀς τι εἰς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). *Fling fire (into a place)*: P. and V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι (eis, acc.). *Fling oneself into*: see *dash into*. *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκ-
- βάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Flinging out words of reproach*: V. λόγους ὀνειδιστήρας ἐνδατούμενος (Eur., H. F. 218). *Fling upon*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκἀτασκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Fling oneself upon*: P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack*.
- Fling**, subs. *Act of throwing*: P. ῥίψις, ἢ. *Throw, range*: P. and V. βολή, ἢ. *Have one's fling, run riot, v.*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.
- Flint**, subs. *Use stone*. *Flint for striking a spark*: use P. and V. πῦρεια, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., Rep. 435a; Soph., Phil. 36). *Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296).
- Flippancy**, subs. *Indifference*: P. and V. ῥᾶθυμία, ἢ. *Sport (as opposed to earnest)*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἢ.
- Flippant**, adj. *Indifferent*: P. and V. ῥᾶθυμος. *Sportive (as opposed to earnest)*: P. παιδικός. *Be flippant, v.*: P. and V. παίλειν.
- Flippantly**, adv. *Indifferently*: P. ῥαθύμως. *Sportively*: P. παιδικῶς.
- Flirt**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεισθαι.
- Flit**, v. intrans. P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. ἀίσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Float in the air*: P. and V. αἰωρείσθαι. *Flit around*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Flitting**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.).
- Float**, v. intrans. *Swim*: Ar. and P. νείν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Stream, wave*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρείσθαι, V. ἄσσεισθαι, ἀίσσειν, ἄσσειν. *Then will float around you a strain of flutes*: Ar. ἐντεύθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περιέεισιν πνοή (Ran. 154).
- Flock**, subs. *Of wool*: P. and V.

κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ. *Flock of sheep*: P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Flock of birds*: V. ἑσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ

**Flock**, v. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι. *Flock around*: P. περικεχύσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).

**Flock-master**, subs. See *shepherd*.

**Flog**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*.

**Flogging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

**Flood**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ. *Wave*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, κύμα, τό. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream*. *Be in full flood*: P. μέγας ῥεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν. *Flood of tears*: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρῖς, ἡ, νοτῖς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγῆ, ἡ. *In floods* (used of the flow of tears), adv.: P. and V. ἀστακτέ. Met., a *flood of troubles*, etc.: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύμα τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ. *Indulge in a flood of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ῥεῖν (Dem. 272).

**Flood**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν; see *inundate*. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Fill full*: P. and V. ἐμπυκλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Having my ears flood with talk*: P. διαπεφυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c); see *deluge*.

**Floor**, subs. P. ἔδαφος, τό, V. οὐδας, τό. *Storey*: P. οἰκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey*.

**Floor**, v. trans. P. and V. κατᾶβάλλειν.

**Florid**, adj. *Red*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. *Of style*: use P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flowery*.

**Flotilla**, subs.; see *fleet*.

**Flotsam**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

**Flounder**, v. intrans. P. and V.

κῦλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κῦλινδεσθαι. *Get out of one's depth*. Met. P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277d).

**Flour**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.

**Flourish**, v. trans. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Prosper*: P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κᾶλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ἰνθεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, P. εὐπραγεῖν.

**Flourish**, subs. *Flourish of trumpets*: P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανασείσις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126). *Pompr*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Flourishing**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαιμων, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. ὀλβιος, V. οὐριος; see *prosperous*.

**Flout**, v. trans. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), υπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), υπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Disregard*: P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι; see also *reject*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζω, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*.

**Flow**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥαῖθρον, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, χυτῖς, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance*, *stream*. *Indulge in a flow of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ῥεῖν (Dem. 272). *Flow of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream*. *Flow of tears*: V. πλημμυρῖς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, δακρύων ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ebb and flow*: see under *ebb*.

**Flow**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν

- (Xen.), *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, *στάλασσειν*, *διαρραίνεσθαι*. Met., of words: P. and V. *ρέειν*. *Flow away*: Ar. and P. *έκρύνειν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρύνειν*. *Flow down*: P. and V. *κάταρρύνειν*. *Flow from*. lit., P. and V. *ἀπορρύνειν* *έκ* (gen). Met., *emanate from*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι* *έκ* (gen.); see *emanate*. *Flow in*: P. and V. *είσρύνειν*, *έπιρρύνειν*. *Flow off*: P. and V. *ἀπορρύνειν*, Ar. and P. *έκρύνειν*. *Flow out*: P. and V. *έξορρύνειν*, Ar. and P. *έκρύνειν*. *Flow over*: V. *κάταστάζειν* (gen.). *Flow round*: P. *περιρρύνειν* (acc. or absol.). *Flow together*: P. *συρρύνειν*. *Flow through*: P. *διαρρύνειν* (acc.). *Flow up*: P. *ἀναρρύνειν*. *Flow with*: P. and V. *ρέειν* (dat.), V. *στάζειν* (dat.), *κάταστάζειν* (dat.), *κάταρρύνειν* (dat.), *μυδάειν* (dat.). *Flow with a strong stream*: lit., P. *μέγας* *ρέειν*.
- Flower**, subs. P. and V. *άνθος*, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. *άνθος*, τό, *άκμή*, ή. *The flower of youth, prime*: P. and V. *ήβη*, ή, *άκμή*, ή, *ώρα*, ή, P. *ώρα* *ήλικίας*. Ar. and P. *ήλικία*, ή. *In the flower of youth*, adj.: P. and V. *ήβών*, *ώραίος*, V. *άκμαίος*, *χλωρός*, *θύλερός*. *Be in the flower of youth*, v.: P. and V. *ήβαν*, *άκμάζειν*. *Flower of an army, etc., best part*: P. and V. *άνθος*, τό, V. *λωτίσματα*, τά.
- Flower**, v. intrans. P. and V. *άνθειν*.
- Flowerless**, adj. P. *άνανθής*.
- Flowery**, adj. Ar. and V. *άνθηρός*, *άνθελώδης*, V. *άνθελφόρος*, Ar. and P. *εύανθής*. *The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee*. V. *της* *όρειάς* *άνθελώρροντον* *γίνος* *ζουθής* *μελίωσης* (Eur., I. T. 634). Met., of style: P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Speak in flowery language*: P. *άνθηρώς* *λέγειν* (Isoc.).
- Flowing**, adj. V. *εύρους*, *καλλίρρους*, *άείριτος*, *βυτός*, *νάρός*, P. *ναματιαίος*, Ar. and P. *άένυος*. Met., of dress: P. and V. *ποδήρης* (Xen.), or use *long*. Of hair: V. *πάναός*, *κεχυμένος*.
- Of style of speech: P. *εύρους*, Ar. and V. *εύγλωστος*, V. *εύτροχος*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *πολύς*, *άφθονος*, V. *έπιρρύτος*.
- Fluctuate**, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταστρέφεισθαι*, *μετάπιπτεειν*, *μεθίστασθαι*; see *change*. *Waver in mind*: P. *ένδοιάζειν*, *άμφισβητειν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *άμφιγνοειν*, P. and V. *άπορρύνειν*.
- Fluctuating**, adj. P. *άκατάστατος*, Ar. and P. *άστάθμητος*; see *fickle*. *Wavering*: P. and V. *έξορος*.
- Fluctuation**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. *μετάβολή*, ή, *μεταλλάγή*, ή (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). *Wavering, irresolution*: P. and V. *έξορία*, ή.
- Fluency**, subs. P. *εύροια*, ή, Ar. *εύγλωσσία*, ή.
- Fluent**, adj. P. *εύρους*, Ar. and V. *εύγλωστος*, V. *εύτροχος*.
- Fluid**, adj. P. and V. *ύγρός*.
- Fluidity**, subs. P. *ύγρότης*, ή.
- Flurry**, subs. P. *ταραχή*, ή; see *a agitation*.
- Flurry**, v. trans. P. and V. *τάρασσειν*; see *agitate*.
- Flush**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *έρυθριαν*, P. *άνερυθριαν*, *έρυθραινέσθαι* (Xen.), Ar. *έπερυθριαν*. *Be flush of*: P. *είπορειν* (gen. or dat.).
- Flushed**, adj. Of the cheek: V. *οίνωπος*.
- Fluster**, v. trans. See *agitate*.
- Fluster**, subs. See *agitation*.
- Flute**, subs. P. and V. *αὐλός*, ό, P. *σῆρυξ*, ή (Plat.), V. *λωτός*, ό. *Play the flute*, v.: P. and V. *αὐλεειν*. *Play flute to*: P. *καταυλεειν* (gen.), Ar. *προσαυλεειν* (EccI. 892). *All the house is filled with the strains of the flute*: V. *αὐλείται* *δε* *πάν* *μιλαθρον* (Eur., I. T. 367).
- Flute-girl**, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητρις*, ή.
- Flute-maker**, subs. P. *αὐλοποιός*, ό.
- Flute-making**, subs. P. *αὐλοποιική*, ή.
- Flute-player**, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητής*, ό, Ar. *αὐλητήρ*, ό. Fem., Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ή.

**Flute-playing**, subs. P. αἰλησις, ἡ, ἡ αἰλητική, Ar. and P. αἰλημάτα, τά, Ar. and V. σφρίγγματα, τά.

**Flutter**, v. trans. *Flap*: P. and V. σείειν, κινεῖν, V. σάλευειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434); see *flap*. *Agitate* P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. V. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Be agitated*: P. and V. τάρασσασθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. προεῖν) (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.); see *agitate*. *Fluttered*, adj.: use also V. πεπαλμένος. *She was fluttered*. V. ἐξεπτοήθη (Eur., *Cycl.* 185). *Palpitate*, v.: P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

**Flutter**, subs. Of wings: V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Agitation*: P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνᾶκτησις, ἡ. *Be in a flutter*: use *be fluttered*, v.

**Flux**, subs. P. and V. ροῦς, ὁ, ροή, ἡ. *Be in a state of flux*: P. and V. ῥεῖν.

**Fly**, subs. Ar. and P. μύια, ἡ (Xen.). *Gadfly*: P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ.

**Fly**, v. trans. *Avoid*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εἰλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Desire to fly*: V. φευξείειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Run away*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracle.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Of an army being routed*: P. and V. φείγειν, τρέπεσθαι, V. φήγην αἰρεσθαι. *Fly for refuge*: P. and V. κᾶτᾶφεύγειν. *Fly from one's country*: P. and V. φεύγειν (absol.). *Fly to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (eis, acc.).

**Fly**, v. intrans. As a bird: P. and V. πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Fly away*: lit and met., P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Fly down*: Ar. κατᾶπέτεσθαι. *Fly in*. Ar. εισπέτεσθαι. *Fly over*: Ar. ἐπιπέτεσθαι (acc. or dat). *Fly round*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Fly through*. Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc., or διὰ, gen.).

**Fly**, v. intrans. *Rush, burst*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι; see *rush*. *Fly apart*: P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Fly at*: see *attack*. *Fly into, rush into*: P. and V. εισπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush*. *Fly into a passion*: V. πρὸς ὄργην ἐκφέρεισθαι (Soph., *El.* 628), eis ὄργην πίπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 696).

**Flying**, adj. P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.), V. πετηνός (Eur., *Rhes.* 515); see *winged*. *Flying column (of an army)*: P. πρόδρομοι, οἱ.

**Foal**, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of a foal*, adj.: V. πωλικός.

**Foam**, subs P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83v). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τ' ἄχιην (Eur., *Or.* 115).

**Foam**, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst forth into foam*: V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν. *Met., foam with anger, etc.*: P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Foaming**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

**Fodder**, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), τρυφή, ἡ, V. βοσκή, ἡ (Aesch., *Traj.*), P. βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Foe**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ὁαῖος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

**Foeman**, subs. See *foe*.

**Foetus**, subs. P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

**Fog**, subs. Ar. and P. *δμίχλη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud*: P. and V. *νεφέλη*, ἡ, *νέφος*, τό.

**Foggy**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. *συννέφελος*.

**Fogey**, subs. Ar. *τυφογέρων*, ὁ.

**Foible**, subs. Use P. *πλημμέλεια*, ἡ; see *habit*.

**Foil**, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλλειν*, P. *έκκρούειν*. *Confound*: P. and V. *συγχέειν*. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. *λανθάνειν* (acc.), V. *λήθειν* (acc.), P. *διαλανθάνειν* (acc.). *Be foiled in*: P. and V. *ψεύδεται* (gen.), *σφάλλονται* (gen.), *ἀποσφάλλονται* (gen.), *ἁμαρτάνειν* (gen.). *Be foiled*: P. and V. *σφάλλονται* (absol.).

**Foiled**, adj. *Unsuccessful*: P. *ἀπρακτος*.

**Foist**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑποβάλλειν* (τινί τι), V. *ἐπεμβάλλειν* (τινί τι). In a document: P. *παρογγράφειν* (τι ἐν τινι). *Foist oneself on*: Ar. and P. *εισδέσθαι* (εις, acc.).

**Fold**, subs. *Fold of a dress*: V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ. *Coil*: V. *σπείρα*, ἡ, *σπείρωμα*, τό, *πρόβολος*, ὁ; see *coil*. *Anything folded or folding*: V. *πτύχαι*, αἱ, *περιπτύχαι*, αἱ, *διαπτύχαι*, αἱ. *Fold for sheep*: V. *σταθμός*, ὁ. *αὔλιον*, τό (also Xen.), *σηκός*, ὁ, *ἐπαυλα*, τά.

**Fold**, v. trans. V. *συμπτύσσειν*. *Embrace*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀμπέχειν* (rare P.), V. *περιπτύσσειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Fold to one in an embrace*: Ar. and V. *προσέλκεσθαι* (acc.); see *embrace*. *Fold round*: see *coil*. *Shut in*: P. and V. *είργειν*, *κάτείργειν*, V. *συνείργειν*.

**Folded**, adj. V. *ἐλικτός*, P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.). *Folded round*: V. *περιπτύχης*.

**Foliage**, subs. V. *φόβη*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *φυλλάς*, ἡ; see *leaf*.

**Folk**, subs. *Race*: P. and V. *ἔθνος*, τό, *γένος*, τό, *φῶλον*, τό; see *people*.

**Folk-lore**, subs. P. *μυθολογία*, ἡ.

**Follow**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *συνέπεισθαι* (dat.), *ἐπέπεισθαι*

(dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παράκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπᾶκολουθεῖν* (dat.), P. *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.), V. *διμαρτεῖν* (dat.), *μεθέπεισθαι* (dat.). *Pursue*: P. and V. *διώκειν*, P. *καταδιώκειν*, *ἐπιδιώκειν*. *Heed*, *obey*: P. and V. *ἐπέπεισθαι* (dat); see *obey*. *Follow (a profession, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*, Ar. and P. *μελετᾶν*. *Follow (a person's example)*: P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat. of person) (Dem. 461). *Follow (an argument, etc.)*: P. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παρακολουθεῖν* (dat.), *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *συνέπεισθαι* (dat.), P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow*, *come after*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι*. *It follows that*: P. *συμβαίνει* (infin.). *Follow up (a success), push to the utmost*: P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

**Follower**, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθος*, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Disciple*: Ar. and P. *μᾶθητής*, ὁ. *The followers of Protagoras*: P. *οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν* (Plat.). *Followers, partisans*: P. *οἱ συνόντες*.

**Following**, subs. *Train of attendants*: P. *ἀκολουθία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθοι*, οἱ. *Adherents*: P. and V. *εἵνοι*, οἱ.

**Following**, adj. P. and V. *ἐπιών*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιγυγνόμενος*. *On the following day*: P. *τῇ ὑστεραία*. *On the day following . . .*: P. *τῇ ὑστεραία* (gen.).

**Folly**, subs. P. and V. *μωρία*, ἡ, *ἔνοια*, ἡ, *ἀμάθια*, ἡ, *ἀφροσύνη*, ἡ, *ἄβουλία*, ἡ, *ἄσυνεσία*, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*), P. *ἡλιθιότης*, ἡ, *ἄβελτερία*, ἡ, *εἰθήθεια*, ἡ, V. *εἰθήθια*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *δυσβουλία*, ἡ. *Join with the foolish in folly*: V. *συνασοφῆν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 394).

**Foment**, v. trans. *Stir up*: P. and V. *κινεῖν*. *Foment disturbances*: P. *νεωτερίζειν* (absol.).

**Fomentor**, subs. P. and V. *ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ, P. *ἐξηγητής*, ὁ.

**Fond**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).  *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος.  *Loving one's husband*: V. φίλανωρ.  *Fond message* V. φίλον ἔπος.  *Foolish*: see *foolish*.  *Fond of (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος (eis, acc.).  *Be fond of*: see *love*, v.

**Fondle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπτύσσεσθαι; see *embrace*.  *Stroke*: P. and V. ψίχειν, Ar. and P. κάταψῆν, V. κατὰψῆειν.

**Fondly**, adv.  *Affectionately*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόως, φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφίλως (Plat.).  *Foolishly*: see *foolishly*.

**Fondness**, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ.  *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.  *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ.  *Parental fondness*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241).  *Fondness for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ.  *Fondness (for things)*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.).  *Folly*: see *folly*.

**Food**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, P. ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἰδεῖμα, τό (Plat.), βρώσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρώμα, τό, σίτια, τά, Ar. and V. βοριά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ, βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά.  *Things to eat*: P. and V. ἰδεστά, τά (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), V. βρωτά, τά.  *Diet*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ.  *(of troops foraging)*: P. ἐπισπιτίζεσθαι.  *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*.  *Want of food*: P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπαστια, ἡ.  *Food for*: V. θοινᾶθρον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; met., P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

**Fool**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ; or use *foolish*, adj.  *Clown*: P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.  *Play the fool*: see *fool*, v.

**Fool**, v. trans. See *deceive*.  *Play the fool*: P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀποληρέειν.

Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.). Ar. ἡλιθιάζειν.  *Fool away*: see *squander*.

**Fool-hardiness**, subs. See *rashness*.

**Fool-hardy**, adj. See *rash*.

**Foolish**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Oycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κειόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνωος, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κειόφρων.  *Foolish talk*, subs.: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾶρία, ἡ.

**Foolishly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνόητως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετᾶ.  *Talk foolishly*, v.: P. and V. ληρέειν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν, P. ἀποληρέειν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληνᾶφᾶν.

**Foolishness**, subs. See *folly*.

**Foot**, subs. P. and V. ποῦς, ὁ.  *Step*: P. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔμβασις, ἡ.  *Measure*: P. ποῦς, ὁ. In scansion: Ar. and P. ποῦς, ὁ.  *Base, lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπῆς, ἡ (Plat.), βᾶθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἰδαφος, τό.  *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ.  *Foot of a hill*: P. κρᾶσπεδα, τά (Xen.).  *At the foot of*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.).  *At the foot of Mt. Gerania*: P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὄρει τῆ Γερανία (Thuc. 4, 70).  *At the foot*, adv.: V. νίρθεν (Eur., Bacch. 752), ἕρθεν.  *Foot (of a piece of furniture)*, subs.: Ar. and P. ποῦς, ὁ (Xen.).  *On foot*: P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject.  *Fight on foot*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν.  *Battle between fool-soldiers*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ.  *Spring to one's feet*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν.  *Trample under foot*: V. λᾶξ πᾶρειν (acc.); see *trample*.  *Set on foot*: P. and V. κῆμιστᾶναι, προτίθιναι; see *institute*.  *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc, gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμ-

*bateíein* (acc. or gen.); see *tread*. *With bare feet*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. νηλίπους, ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*). *How many feet long?* P. ποσάπους; *Two feet long*, adj.: P. δίπους. *Three feet long*: P. τρίπους. *Ten feet long*. Ar. δεκάπους. *A sloop with silver feet*: P. δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, ὁ (Dem. 741).

**Foot-guards**, subs. P. πεζέταιροι, οἱ (Dem. 23)

**Foothold**, subs. See *footing*.

**Footing**, subs. *Station*: P. and V. σταθίς, ἡ. *Position, rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, V. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *When the Athenian army seemed to have got a secure footing with an entrenched position*: P. ὡς ἡ στρατιά τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ἰδρῦσθαι (Thuc. 8, 40). *In order to secure a firm footing in the mud*: P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Ice not strong enough to give a footing*: P. κρύσταλλο: . . . οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23). *Applying to the houses a footing of firm ladders*: V. λαβῶν πηκτῶν πρὸς οἶκους κλιμάκων προσαμβύσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

**Footman**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *servant*.

**Foot-mark**, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Foot-pad**, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδότης, ὁ.

**Foot-path**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, P. and V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. στίβος, ὁ; see *path*.

**Foot-print**, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Foot-race**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

**Foot-soldier**, subs. P. and V. πεζός, ὁ. *Of foot-soldiers*, adj.: P. πεζικός.

**Foot-sore**, adj. Use *wear*y.

**Foot-step**, subs. Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ.

**Fop**, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ. *Be a fop*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν, Ar. and P. καλ-λωπιζέσθαι.

**Foppery**, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**For**, prep. *On account of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκαστι (gen.). *On the ground of*: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *Be pitied for*: P. ἐλεείσθαι ἐπί (dat.). *Be admired for*: P. θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπί (dat.). *Renowned for*: P. εὐδοκίμος εἰς (acc.) (Plat., Ar. 29D). *Have reputation for*: P. εὐδοκίμειν ἐπί (dat.). *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). *For the sake of*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκαστι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). (*Fear*) *for*: P. and V. περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ἰπέρ (gen.). (*Contend*) *for one's life*: P. and V. περί ψυχῆς. *In place of, or in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *In favour of*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336D); see *favour*. *Against*: see *against*. *For the purpose of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπί (dat.). *He levied money for the navy*: P. ἡγγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8, 3). *He would have asked twenty drachmas for a cloak*: Ar. δραχμὰς ἂν ἦτησ' εἴκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον (Plut., 982). *To fetch*: P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). Expressing duration of time, use the acc. *Provisions for three days*: P. σιτία τριῶν ἡμερῶν. Expressing space traversed, put the acc. *For six or seven furlongs the Plataeans took the road for Thebes*: P. ἐπὶ ἕξ ἢ ἑπτα σταδίουσιν οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24). *In limiting sense*: P. and V. ὡς. *Faithful for a herdsman*: V. πιστὸς ὡς νομῆς ἀνήρ (Soph., O. R. 1118). *As for*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπί (dat.). *Had it not been for*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.) (Dem. 370).

**For**, conj. P. and V. γάρ, καὶ γάρ. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V.

οὔνεκα, ὀθούνεκα. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὡς, ἐπειδὴ.

**Forage**, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὄ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὄ. Ar. and P. σῦτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

**Forage**, v. intrans. P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

**Foraging**, subs. P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὄ (Xen.). *Foraging expedition* or *foraging party*: P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Foray**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Foraging expedition*: P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Forbear**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. *Forbear*, interj.: P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παθε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῖσαι; see also *refrain*. *Refrain from bad words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημέτε.

**Forbearance**, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερήσις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ.

**Forbearing**, adj. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Forbearingly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. πλημόως.

**Forbid**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαιδάν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see also *hinder*. *Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημέτε. *Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο. *I was forbidden food*: P. τῶν σῦτιῶν ἀπεκεκλήμην (Dem. 1260).

**Forbidden**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

**Forbidding**, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

**Forbidding**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δῦσοειδής (Soph., *Isra.*, and Plat.), αἰσχρός (Plat.), V. δῦσμορφος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δῦσχιμος, δυσθεάτος.

**Force**, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. βῦμή, ἡ, V. βῦπή, ἡ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, βῶμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή,

ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Military force*: P. δυνάμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*. *Be present in force*: P. πληθεῖ παρῆναι (Thuc. 8, 22). *In full force*: P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιά, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρὶ, σὺν πολλῇ χειρὶ. *Massive*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Force of character*: P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Force of circumstances*: ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 524). *The same principles you laid down when you brought Timarchus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you*: P. ἂ ἄριστῶ σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τίμαρχον ἔκρινες, ταῦτὰ δῆπου ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ σοῦ προσηκε τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύει (Dem. 416). *The force of this argument you can understand from the following*: P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναιται, γινῶντ' ἂν ἐκ τῶνδ' (Dem. 524). *By force*: P. and V. βία, βιάσις, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύον, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος. *By force of arms*: P. κατὰ κράτος. *In force* (of laws, etc.): use adj., P. and V. κίριος. *Put in force*, *exercise*, v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be in force*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν. *Use force*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *With all one's force*, *by might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν.

**Force**, v. trans. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπιαναγκάζειν, κατ' ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προαναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *Force* (an entrance): P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 9). *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *Force one's way in*: Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Force one's way out*: P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω. *Force back*: see *repulse*. *Force open*: see *prise*.

**Forced**, adj. See *forcible*, *extorted*. *Unnatural*: see *feigned*. *Forced march*.—He went on by a forced march, never stopping: P. ἰχωρεῖ

- οὐδὲν ἐπισχῶν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78). *There will be forced marches both night and day equally* : P. σπουδῆ ὁμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς ἡμέρας (Thuc. 7, 77)
- Forcible**, adj. *Compulsory* : P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος. *Cogent* : P. and V. πιθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60). *Firm, strong* : met., P. ἰσχυρός.
- Forcibly**, adv. See *by force*, under *force*. *Cogently* : Ar. and P. πιθάνως. *In forcible language* : P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Ford**, subs. P. διάβασις, ἦ, V. πόρος, ὅ ; see *ferry*.
- Ford**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν, Ar. and V. περᾶν ; see *cross*.
- Fordable**, adj. P. διαβατός, P. and V. εἰσβάτος (Plat.), πορευσίμος (Plat.).
- Fore**, adj. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., Rhes.), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *To the fore*, met., adj. : see *conspicuous*.
- Forearm**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὅ.
- Forearmed**, adj. P. προπαρεσκευασμένος (Thuc. i, 68).
- Forebear**, subs. See *ancestor*.
- Forebode**, v. trans. *Have a presentiment of* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι (acc.). *Prophecy*. P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπιζειν, προθεσπιζειν, προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.) ; see *prophecy*. *Betoken (by signs beforehand)* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν ; see also *conjecture*.
- Foreboding**, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ ; see *suspicion*. *Conjecture* : P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἦ, δόξᾶ, ἦ.
- Foreboding**, adj. *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.).
- Forecast**, v. trans. *Guess* : P. and V. εἰκάξειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), τεκμαιρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάξειν ; see *conjecture*. *Predict* : P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.
- Forecast**, subs. *Guess, conjecture* : P. and V. δόξᾶ, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἦ.
- Fore-court**, subs. V. πᾶραστάς, ἦ, or pl., θύρών, ὅ ; see *court*.
- Forefather**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὅ. *One's forefathers* : P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.
- Forefront**, subs. Use *front*.
- Foreground**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.
- Forehead**, subs. P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow* : P. and V. ὄφρυς, ἦ. *Temple* : Ar. and V. κροτάφος, ὅ.
- Foreign**, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὄθνεϊος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρωσ, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Imported* : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπέισακτος, V. θύραϊος. *Foreign to, alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.), or use prep. ξέω (gen.). *Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service* : P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια οἷα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἔξοδον ἰκδημον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10). *In foreign parts* : see *abroad*. *Foreign affairs* : P. and V. τὰ ξέω.
- Foreigner**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὅ, fem. ξένη, ἦ, V. ξείνος, ὅ, ἑπῆλυς, ὅ or ἦ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὅ ; see *stranger*. *Foreigner residing in an adopted city* : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὅ or ἦ. *Be a foreigner*, v. : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Tax on foreigners* : P. μετοίκιον, τό.
- Forejudge**, v. trans. P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκαῖτιγγινώσκειν.
- Foreknow**, v. trans. P. and V. προγγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Foreknowledge**, subs. See *pre-science*.
- Foreland**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἦ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτῆ, ἦ, προβλήτης, ὅ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὅ.
- Forelock**, subs. P. προκόμιον, τό (Xen.).

**Foremost**, adj. In place or importance: P. and V. πρώτος, V. πρεσβύτατος, πρέσβυτος. *Chief*: P. and V. κύριος. *First and foremost*, adv.: P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μὲν.

**Forenoon**, subs. *In the forenoon*: P. ἀγορᾶς πληθούσης (Xen.).

**Forensic**, adj. Ar. and P. δικάνικός.

**Forerunner**, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος, ὁ (also Eur., *I. A.* 424, but the passage is doubtful). *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

**Foresee**, v. trans. P. προορᾶν (or mid.), P. and V. προνοεῖν (or mid.; V. only mid.), *μαντεύεσθαι*, V. προδέρκεσθαι, προλεῖσθαι.

**Foreseen**, adj. P. and V. προῖπτος.

**Foreshadow**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

**Foreshow**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

**Foresight**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Foresighted**, adj. See *prudent*.

**Forest**, subs. P. and V. ὄλη, ἡ.

**Forestall**, v. trans. P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

**Forestay**, subs. V. πρότονος, ὁ.

**Forester**, subs. V. ἔλουργός, ὁ.

**Foretaste**, subs. Met., *εμπειρία*, *proof*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, P. προπειρα, ἡ. *Give a foretaste of*: P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος). *To have had a foretaste of*: P. and V. γεγεῖσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γεῖναι), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of πεῖραι) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διᾶπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of διαπειρᾶν).

**Foretell**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προᾶγορῶν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. π.ο.λέγειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *By oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρηρημυθεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι

(Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίλειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιμυθεῖν.

**Forethought**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Forewarn**, v. trans. P. and V. νουθετεῖν, πύρανεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Forewarned*: P. προειδώς. *Be forewarned*: P. προειδέναι.

**Forewarning**, subs. P. προᾶγγελος, ἡ (Thuc. I, 137). *Warning*: P. and V. πύρανεως, ἡ; see *warning*.

**Forfeit**, subs. *Fine*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.

**Forfeit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι. *By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty*: P. τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ἡμέτερα ὑμῖν φθονήσαντες, τὴν ἐαυτῶν ἔλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι (Dem. 194).

**Forfeiture**, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμεσις, ἡ. *Loss*: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ.

**Forfend**, v. trans. See *prevent*. *Which heaven forbend*: P. and V. ὁ μὴ γένοιτο.

**Forgather**, v. intrans. P. and V. συνιχεσθαι; see *assemble*. (*toisun to the barber's shop where the Decalaeans forgather*: P. ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸ κουρέιον ἔναι οἱ Δεκαλείη προσφουτῶσι (Lys. 166).

**Forge**, v. trans. *Make by forging*: P. and V. χαλκεύειν, Ar. and V. ἐπιχαλκεύειν (Aesch., *Frag.*). *Forge iron*: V. μυδροκτύπειν (absol.). *Forging iron*: use adj. V. μυδροκτύπος. *Counterfeit*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. συμπαίσειν, παραποιεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συνκευάζειν. *Counterfeit*: see *counterfeit*. *Forge (money)*: Ar. and P. κισθηλεύειν.

**Forge**, v. intrans. *Forge ahead*: P. and V. προβιβαιεῖν, P. προίρησθαι.

**Forge**, subs. P. χαλκεῖον, τό. *The natives think that Hierax has his forge in Hiera*: P. νομίζουσιν οἱ ἐκείνη ἄνθρωποι ἐν τῇ Ἱερᾷ ὅς ὁ Ἡφαιστος χαλκεύει (Thuc. 3, 88).

- Forged**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος, V. ἐπόβλητος. *Forged in the fire*, adj.: V. πύρογενής.
- Forger**, subs. *Counterfeiter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.
- Forgery**, subs. *Anything spurious*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.
- Forget**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπιλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Hev.* 279), V. λανθάνεσαι (gen.), (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 252A, but rare P'), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθάνεσθαι (gen.), διωλύναι (acc.), διαφθείρειν (acc.). *I almost forgot to mention this*: P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρήλθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550). *Forgotten*: P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἀμνημων. *Forget to*: P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (inf.).
- Forgetful**, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Forgetful of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).
- Forgetfulness**, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήσσις, ἡ.
- Forgive**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγνωσκῶ (dat. of pers., acc., gen. or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing*: V. χαλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon*.
- Forgiveness**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.
- Forgiving**, adj. P. and V. συγγνώμων.
- Forgo**, v. trans. P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.). *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Abstain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Forgo doing a thing*: P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).
- Fork**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Bend of a road*: P. σχίσσις, ἡ.
- Fork**, v. intrans. Of a road, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.
- Forked**, adj. Of a road: V. σχιστός. Generally: Ar. and P. δίκρους.
- Forlorn**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, V. δυστάλας: see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπυρος, V. πῶλύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). *Solitary*: P. and V. ἐρήμος.
- Forlornly**, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως
- Forlornness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Form**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Fashion*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Every conceivable form of death*: P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29). *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Outward show* (as opposed to *reality*): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ; see also *arrangement*. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *Inspiration is a form of madness*: P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός. *According to the usual forms*: P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Seat, bench*: P. and V. βᾶθρον, τό.
- Form**, v. trans. *Mould, shape*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.); see also *make*. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Form (a plan)*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντίθεσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, βουλευεῖν; see *devise*. *Form plots* (against): P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (absol. or dat.). *Train, instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Draw up* (troops, etc.): P. and V. τάσσειν,

- συντάσσειν*, Ar. and P. *παράτασσειν*. *Constitute, be* : P. and V. εἶναι, καθ-εστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι), ὑπάρχειν. *The houses of the suburb being supplied with battlements themselves formed a defence* : P. αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλλξεις λαμβάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπήρχον ἔξωμα (Thuc. 4, 69). *Form up* (of troops), v. intrans. : P. and V. τάσσεσθαι, συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. *παράτασσεσθαι*.
- Formal**, adj. *In accordance with usage* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Precise* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Ceremonious* : P. and V. σεμνός.
- Formality**, subs. *Preciseness* : P. ἀκριβεία, ἦ. *Customary usage* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Without formality* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Ceremoniousness* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν.
- Formally**, adj. *According to usage* : P. and V. κατὰ νόμον. *With preciseness* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Ceremoniously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Formation**, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἦ, σύνταξις, ἦ. *Military arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, P. σύνταξις, ἦ, πυράταξις, ἦ. *Constitution* : P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἦ, κατασκευή, ἦ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἦ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἦ.
- Former**, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἐμπροσθεν, V. ὁ πάρος, ὁ παροῦθε(ν). *Antient* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, Ar. and V. πάλαιγενής, V. πάλαιφάτος. *The former* (as opposed to the latter) : P. and V. ἐκείνος, Ar. and V. κείνός.
- Formerly**, adv. P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παροῦθε(ν), ποτ' ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.
- Formidable**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός; see *terrible*. *Of defences, forces, etc.* : see *strong*.
- Formidableness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἦ.
- Formidably**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Strongly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Formless**, adj. P. ἀσχημάτιστος (Plat.); see *shapeless, vague*.
- Formula**, subs. *Set of words* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Prescribe a formula*, v. : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *The Thirty pronounced to Polemarchus the usual formula that he must drink hemlock* : P. Πολεμάρχῳ παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰθισμένον παράγγελμα πίνειν κόνειον (Lys. 121).
- Formulate**, v. trans. See *devise*. *Dictate, prescribe* : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.
- Fornication**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.
- Forsake**, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κἀ-λείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξῆμείβειν, ἐκλυμ-πάνειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. μεθίσθειν (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κἀπυλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημιᾶν, Ar. and P. προῖεναι (or mid.). *Leave empty*. P. and V. ἐρημιᾶν, κενῶν.
- Forsaken**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see also *lonely*.
- Forsooth**, adv. *Expressing irony* : P. and V. δῆθεν.
- Forswear**, v. trans. *Deny on oath* : P. and V. ἀπομνῶναι, ἰξομνῶναι (or mid.). *Renounce, give up* : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπαιδᾶν; see *renounce*. *Forswear oneself, swear falsely*, v. intrans. : Ar. and P. ἐπιπρῶναι.
- Forsworn**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιπρῶκος. *I am come, though I forsworn by oath against it* : ἦκω δι' ὄρκων καίπερ ὄν ἀπόμωτος (Soph., *Anti.* 394).
- Fort**, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό, ἔρῳμα, τό, P. τεῖχωμα, τό, διατεῖχωμα, τό. *Guard post* : P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *A fort built in an enemy's country* : P. ἐπιτεῖχωμα, τό. *Build a fort in an enemy's country*, v. : P. ἐπιτετείχεω.

- Forth, adv.** P. and V. ἔξω, P. πόρρω. Ar. and V. θύραζε, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκτός (rare P.). In compounds use: P. and V. ἐκ or ἐξ. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πάν ὅτι τοιοῦτον.
- Forth-coming, adj.** *About to occur*: P. and V. ὁ μέλλων. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be forth-coming, appear*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Be in reserve*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν.
- Forthwith, adv.** See *immediately*.
- Fortieth, adj.** Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοστος.
- Fortification, subs.** *Act of fortifying*: P. τείχις, ἡ, τειχισμός, ὁ; see *fort*.
- Fortified, adj.** P. and V. ἐρυμνός, εὐρκής (Plat.).
- Fortify, v. trans.** Ar. and P. τειχίζειν, διατειχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Block up*: see *block up*. Met., see *encourage*. *Fortify all round*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν. *Fortify as a base in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Help in fortifying*: P. συντειχίζειν (absol.). *Fortify with towers*: V. πυργοῖν.
- Fortitude, subs.** P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Courage*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *courage*.
- Fortress, subs.** See *fort*.
- Fortuitously, adv.** *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην.
- Fortunate, adj.** Of persons: P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων. *Be fortunate, v.*: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, εὐπράσσειν, κάλως πρᾶσσειν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Fortunate (of things)*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, κάλος, εὐδαίμων, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*.
- Fortunately, adv.** P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. (*Τυρη οὐτὸ*) *fortunately*: use also P. and V. εὖ, κάλως, V. αἰσιως. *As luck would have it*: P. κατὰ τύχην. (Thuc. 3, 49).
- Fortune, subs.** *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *One's lot*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Plight*: V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune personified*: P. and V. Τύχη, ἡ. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ, εὐεστῶ, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Possessions, property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.
- Forty, adj.** Ar. and P. τεσσαράκοντα.
- Forward, adv.** P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. In compounds use P. and V. προ. *Backward and forward*: V. πᾶλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958).
- Forward, v. trans.** *Send on*: see *convey*. Met., *help on, advance*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).
- Forward, adj.** *Precocious*: P. προφερής. *Pushing*: P. and V. θράσους, ἀναίδης, V. πρόλοσχος. *Be forward in speech*: V. θράσυστομεῖν; see *bo. d.* *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Forwardness, subs.** *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.
- Fosse, subs.** See *ditch*.
- Foster, v. trans.** P. and V. τρέφειν, θεραπεύειν, V. ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαινεῖν, Ar. and V. βόσκειν; see *tend*. *Foster (a feeling, etc., in a person)*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι) ἐντῆναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι).
- Foster-child, subs.** P. and V. θρέμμᾶ, τό, P. τρόφιμος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Foster-father, subs.** P. and V. τροφος, ὁ (I Plat.), τροφεύς, ὁ (Plat.).
- Foster-mother, subs.** P. and V. τροφός, ἡ (Plat.), V. τροφεύς, ἡ.
- Foster-parents, subs.** P. and V. τροφῆς, οἱ (Plat., *Crit.* 51E).
- Foul, adj.** *Turbid*: P. and V. θολός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός,

Ar. and V. ἀλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός; see *disgraceful*. Of weather: P. χειμέριος *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. δύσωδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*, and *Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Fall foul of*, v.: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), συμβάλλειν πρός (acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Ships falling foul of one another*: P. νῆες παραχθείσαι περὶ ἀλλήλας (*Thuc.* 7, 23).

**Foul**, v. trans. P. and V. μαίνειν; see *defile*. *Collide with*: see *collide*.

**Fouly**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

**Foulness**, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὄ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὄ, ἀλουσία, ἦ. *Infamy*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ.

**Found**, v. trans. *Found* (a colony, etc.): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν *Join in founding*: P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (acc. or absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), συγκατοικίζειν (absol.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ποιέειν, ἰσθάναι. *Help to found*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

**Foundation**, subs. P. θεμέλιοι, οἶ, τὰ κάτωθεν (*Dem.* 21), P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὄ, V. ῥίζα, ἦ. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἦ (*Plat.*), βάθρον, τό (*Xen.*), βᾶσις, ἦ (*Plat.*), P. ἔδифος, τό. *From the foundation*: use P. and V. κατ' ἀκρας. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἦ. *The foundation principles of conduct*: P. πράξεων υποθέσεις, αἱ (*Dem.* 21). *Foundation stones*: Ar. θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἶ, P. θεμέλιοι, οἶ. *Lay* (a foundation), v.: lit., P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay the foundations of*: met., P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.) (lit., *begin*).

*Act of founding* (colonies, etc), subs.: P. κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκίσις, ἦ, κατοικίσις, ἦ. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐν' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (*Dem.* 230).

**Founder**, subs. *Of a colony, etc.*: P. οἰκιστής, ὄ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὄ. *Of a family*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὄ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὄ.

**Founder**, v. intrans. *Sink*: Ar. and P. κῦτᾶδύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι. *Founder on*: P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.).

**Foundling**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολον, τό, εὐρημα, τό.

**Fount**, subs. See *fountain*.

**Fountain**, subs P. and V. κρήνη, ἦ, πηγῆ, ἦ, Ar. and V. κρονός, ὄ, V. κρηναῖον γάνος. Met., *origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ, πηγῆ, ἦ (*Plat.*). *Of a fountain*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (*Plat.*), V. κρηναῖος.

**Four**, adj. P. and V. τέσσαρες. *Four-footed*: P. and V. τετράπους. *Four-horsed*: Ar. and V. τέθριππος, V. τετράπους, τέτρωπος, τετράζυγος. *Four-horsed-chariot*, subs.: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό (or pl.). *Four-legged*, adj.: V. τετρασκελής. *Four times*, adv.: Ar. and P. τετράκις. *Four-winged*, adj.: V. τετράπτερος (*Soph.*, *Frag.*), Ar. τετράπτιλος. *I run on all fours*: V. τρέχω χερσίν (*Æsch.*, *Hum.* 37). *Stand on all fours*: Ar. τετραποδηδὸν ἑστάναι (*Pax*, 896). *Lasting four months*, adj.: P. τετράμηνος. *Worth four staters*: Ar. τετραστάτηρος. *Four hundred*: P. τετρακόσιοι.

**Fourteen**, adj. P. τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δὲς ἑπτα (*Eur.*, *H. E.* 1327). *Fourteen years old*: P. τετρακιδέκεις (with fem. subs.).

**Fourth**, adj. P. and V. τέταρτος.

**Fowl**, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὄ or ἦ, Ar. and P. ὄρνειον, τό. *Fowls of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (*Plat.*), V. περηνά, τά (*Eur.*, *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἶ. *Chicken*: see *chicken*.

**Fowler**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνίθευτής, ὄ, Ar. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ὄ.

- Fox**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλώπηξ, ἡ. *Little fox*: Ar. and P. ἀλωπέκιον, τό. Used of a cunning person: P. and V. κίνᾱδος, τό. *Fox-soub*: Ar. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ. *Play the fox*, v: Ar. ἀλωπεκίζειν. *Cap of fox-skin*: P. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fracas**, subs. See *brawl*.
- Fraction**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account*: P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τῶν τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it (our force sent to help you)*: P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μέρος αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικουρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).
- Fractious**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δὺςἄρεστος.
- Fractiously**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Fractiousness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Fracture**, subs. P. ῥήγμα, τό.
- Fracture**, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι; see *break*.
- Fragile**, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.
- Fragment**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Fragment of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.). *Piece out off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Pieces*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Piece torn off*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *My ship is shivered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage*: V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἀγννται ναυαγίων (Eur., *Hel.* 409). *Fragments of wreck*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.
- Fragmentary**, adj. *Incomplete*: P. and V. ἀτελής.
- Grance**, subs. P. and V. ὄσμή, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.
- Fragrant**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be fragrant of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).
- Frail**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*, *sinful*.
- Frailty**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Sin*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.
- Frame**, subs. *That which encloses anything*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύτος, τό (Plat.). *A frame of wicker*: P. πλέγμα, τό. *Frame of a carriage (as opposed to wheels)*: P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.). *Framework, structure*: P. and V. κατίστυσις, ἡ, P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἀρμόσματα, τά. *Wood-work of a building*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμις, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame for weaving*: P. and V. ἰστός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*. *Frame of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Put in a certain frame of mind*, v.: P. διατιθέναι πωσ. *Be in a certain frame of mind*: P. διακεισθαί πωσ, P. and V. ἔχειν πωσ.
- Frame**, v. trans. *Enclose*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *organise*. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Make up*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, βᾶπτειν, ἵπορράπτειν, κάταρράπτειν; see *contrive*. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν; see *invent*. *Frame (laws)*: P. and V. γράφειν; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τίθεναι.
- Framer**, subs. P. συνθέτης, ὁ.
- Framework**, subs. See *frame*.
- Franchise**, subs. P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of the franchise*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.
- Frank**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.
- Frankincense**, subs. Ar. and P. λιβάνωτός, ὁ. *Incense for burning*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.
- Frankly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρηρησίας, V. παρηρησίμ. *Speak frankly*, v.: P. παρηρησιάζεσθαι.

- Frankness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Frantic**, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, μαινιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾶραπλήξ, μαινικός, V. μαργῶν (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμ-μᾶνής (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frantic*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαινεσθαι, ἔθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄλιειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.
- Frantically**, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως.
- Fraternal**, adj. V. ἀδελφός.
- Fraternisation**, subs. P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ.
- Fraternise**, v. intrans. Use P. ἐπιμιγεσθαι ἀλλήλοις (*have dealings with one another*).
- Fraternity**, subs. *Political equality*: P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Communitiy, society*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Fratricidal**, adj. V. αὐθέντης, αἰτόχειρ, αὐτοκτόνος.
- Fratricide**, subs. *Murder of a brother*: use P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a brother*: P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Fraud**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό, φενᾶκισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνίαι, αἰ; see *hypostature*. *Practise fraud*, v.: P. κακοτεχνεῖν. *Without fraud*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἄδολος; adv.: P. ἀδόλως.
- Fraudulent**, adj. P. and V. πᾶνούργος, P. ἀπατηλός. *False, counterfeit*: Ar. and P. πᾶράσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Fraudulently**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κᾶκῆς τέχνης.
- Fraught with**, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full*. *Fraught with doom*: V. μοιρόκραντος. *Fraught with ruin*: V. πολυφθόρος.
- Fray**, subs. P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).
- Fray**, v. trans. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κάτατρίβειν, V. intrans. Ar. and P. κάτατρίβεσθαι.
- Freak**, subs. *Caprice, impulse*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλημα, τό, κινδίνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Monster, portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.
- Freakish**, adj. *Capricious*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Monstrous*: Ar. and P. τεράτωδης.
- Free**, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *At large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμμένος. *Free politically*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος P. αὐτόνομος. *Generous*: P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἀφθονος. *Open to all*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Free of speech*: P. and V. ἐλευθερος, ἀπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος. *Be free of speech, v.:* P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελουθεροστομεῖν, θρασύστομεῖν. (*You are free to*: P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσιᾶ ἐστί (σοι) (with infin.). *Have a free hand in*: P. ἐξουσιαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Make free with*: use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Right of free speech*, subs.: P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Free, gratis*, adj.: V. ἄμισθος; adv.: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθί. *Without cost*, adv.: V. ἀδᾶπίνως; adj.: Ar. ἀδᾶπίνος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκῆσιτος. *Self-chosen*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος. *Free from*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμιρος (gen.) (Plat.), or πᾶο προπ., P. and V. ἐκτός (gen.), ἐξω (gen.), V. ἐκπαδῶν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐξῶθεν (gen.). *Ofien uno prefix a- us free from pain*: P. and V. ἄλυτος. (*at free from, v.:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάττεσθαι (gen.), ἐξᾶπαλλάττεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.). *Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free*:

- ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλους οὐ ῥ' ἴδιως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).
- Free**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύνειν, ἀφίεμαι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξῆπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in freeing*: P. συνλευθεροῦν (acc.). *They freed themselves from reproach*. P. αἰτίαν ἀπελύσαντο (Thuc. 5, 75).
- Freebooter**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Free-born**, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Like a free born man*, adv: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.
- Freedman**, subs. P. ἀπελεύθερος, ὁ.
- Freedom**, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλεύθερον. *Political freedom*: P. αὐτονομία, ἡ, ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλεύθερον. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *License, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.
- Freedwoman**, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ.
- Freely**, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Without stint*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως, P. ἀφειδῶς. *Outspokenly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak freely*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνεμμένως, ἀνέδην.
- Free-spoken**, adj. See *free of speech*, under *free*.
- Free will**, subs. *Of one's own free will*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκῶν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., Aj. 24), P. ἐκῶν γε εἶναι.
- Freeze**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγῆναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).
- Freezing**, adj. See *cold*.
- Freight**, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγυμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.
- Freight**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν. *Freight with*: P. and V. γεμίζειν (gen.). *Be freighted with*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίεσθαι (gen.).
- Frenzied**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, μαινιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπληξ, μαινικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμῶνής (Plat. also but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frenzied*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαινέσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεῖν (Plat.), οἰστῆρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλσειν, V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι; see *be mad*, under *mad*.
- Frenzy**, subs. P. and V. μῆνία, ἡ, τὸ μαινιώδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσῆμᾶτα, τὰ, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύμᾶτα, τὰ, τὸ βακχεύσιμον.
- Frequency**, subs. P. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Frequent**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.
- Frequent**, v. trans. V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτεῖν, ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπολεῖν. *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν (eis, acc.). *Divell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *A tiller of the soil, frequenting but little the town and market place*: V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστει κάγορᾶς χραίων κύκλον αὐτουργός (Eur., Or. 919).
- Frequently**, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις, θᾶμᾶ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾶ, Ar. and V. πολλᾶ.
- Fresh**, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης, νεόκοτος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Blooming*: P. and V. νέος, ὠραῖος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός. *We shall travel more easily when fresh*: P. νεαλέστεροι ὄντες ῥᾶον πορευσόμεθα (Plat., Pol. 265b). *Recent*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγνιος, V. ποταίνιος. *Fresh* (of complexion): Ar. and P. εὐχρως (Xen.). *Of cheese*: Ar. and

- P. *χλωρός*. Of water: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εἰποτος; see *pure*.
- Freshen**, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κάψιψχειν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. V. intrans. *When the wind freshened*: P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατῆει (Thuc. 2, 84).
- Freshly**, adv. *Recently*: P. and V. νέον, ἀρτί, νεωστὲ, ἀρτίως, V. ἀρμοί; see *newly*.
- Freshness**, subs. *Coolness*: P. ψυχρότης, ἦ. *How delightful is the freshness of the place*: P. τὸ εὐπνοῦν τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπητόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Novelty, newness*: P. καιρότης, ἦ.
- Fret**, subs. See *worry*.
- Fret**, v. trans. *Itub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κῦπατριβειν. *Wear*: P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκαλίνειν; see *wear*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, βάρυνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίεσθαι, V. θύμοφθορεῖν.
- Fretful**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δὺσάρετος; see also *bristly*. *Be fretful*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολίνειν.
- Fretfully**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Fretfulness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχερεία, ἦ.
- Fretted**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Fretted work**, subs. Use P. and V. ποικιλμάτα, τά.
- Friable**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.
- Friction**, subs. P. τρίψις, ἦ. *Met., quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἦ; see *quarrel*. *Respect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction*: P. νομίσατε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίψεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 6, 18).
- Friend**, subs. P. and V. φίλος, ὁ. *Acquaintance*: use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνήθης, ὁ, οἰκείος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ. *Companion*: see *companion*. *Friend made in war*: V. δορύξενος, ὁ. *Guest, friend*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Good friend* (addressed to a person): P. and V. ὦ τάν, Ar. and P. ὦ μέλε.
- Friendless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος.
- Friendlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ.
- Friendliness**, subs. P. and V. εἰνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρεμενεία, ἦ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἦ (Plat.).
- Friendly**, adj. P. and V. φίλιος, εἰνους, εὐμενής, ἴλεως, πρόθυμος, φίλάνθρωπος, προσφίλης, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εἰνοικός, οἰκείος, ἐπιτηδέως, φιλικός, Ar. and V. εἰφρων, φίλος, πρόφρων, V. πρεμενής. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εἰνοικῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμενῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως. *Be friendly to*, v.: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*. *Friendly society*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Contributor to a friendly society*: P. πληρωτὴς ἐράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).
- Friendship**, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἦ, ἑταιρεία, ἦ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἦ, συνουσία, ἦ. *Acquaintance*: P. οἰκειότης, ἦ, συνήθεια, ἦ, χρεία, ἦ, γνώρισις, ἦ (Plat.).
- Frigate**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἦ.
- Fright**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, ὀρρωδία ἦ, δέμα, τό, δῖος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Frighten**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τῦράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Be frightened*: also V. δειμῆσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (porf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear*. *Frighten away* (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποταβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.
- Frightened**, adj. P. περιδεής, περιφοβος, φοβερός.
- Frightful**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμαρνός. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δῖσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθείατος; see *ugly*.
- Frightfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

- Frightfulness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Frigid**, adj. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Formal*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Haughty*: P. υπερήφανος; see *haughty*.
- Frigidity**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness*: P. υπερηφάνια, ἡ; see *haughtiness*.
- Frigidly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily*: P. υπερηφάνως.
- Fringe**, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Edge, border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Something that encumbrances*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.
- Fringe**, v. trans. See *encumbrass*. *Be fringed with*: V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).
- Fringed**, adj. P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).
- Frisk**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν; see *play*.
- Frisky**, adj. *Playful*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαΐσμων. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κριθῶν.
- Frith**, subs. See *strait*.
- Fritter away**, v. trans. *Fritter away (time)*: P. κατατρίβειν; see *waste*. *Throw away for nothing*: P. προλεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν. *You will recover what has been frittered away*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42).
- Frivoly**, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Trifling, nonsense*: Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Frivolous**, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Inclined to trifle*: P. ληρώδης. *Of things, unreasonable*: P. ἀλογος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος. *Be frivolous*, v.: P. and V. ληρέω, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.
- Frivolously**, adv. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.
- Fro**, adv. *To and fro*: see under *to*.
- Frock**, subs. See *dress*. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ. *Frock for women*: Ar. χιτώνων, τό.
- Frog**, subs. Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Frolic**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28).
- Frolic**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζω, V. ἀθροῦν (also Plat. but rare P.), P. προσπαίζω. *Frisk*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Frolicsome**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαΐσμων.
- From**, prep. P. and V. ἀπό (gen.), παρὰ (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.). *At the hands of*: P. and V. προς (gen.). *Owing to (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *I am driven from land to land*: V. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι (Æsch., P. V. 682; cf. Ar., Ach. 235). *From day to day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ.
- Front**, v. trans. See *face*.
- Front**, subs. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρς, ἡ. *Fore-part*: P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Front of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμῳ, τό (Xen.). *When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὀπλίτην στρατόν κατὰ στόμῳ ἔκτεινοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., Heracl. 800). *Front of a house*: V. προνώπια, τά. Met., *change of front, change of view*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Change front (met., change one's views)*, v.: P. μετινοεῖν. *In front*, adv.: P. ἔμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον. *Forwards*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Go in front to guide me*: V. ἡγοῦ πρόωθε (Eur., Phoen. 834). *In front of, facing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐναντιος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Opposite*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), κατάντικρυ (gen.). *Before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before*. *In presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

- Hold in front of one*: P. προλοχεσθαι, P. and V. προτείνειν.
- Front**, adj. *Fore*. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *Every man is jostling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὡστίζεται (*Ach.* 42). *Placed first*: P. and V. πρώτος.
- Frontal**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Frontier**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθῦριον, τό, or pl.
- Fronting**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κατὰ στόμα (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite*.
- Frontispiece**, subs. Met., P. πρόθυρα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 365c).
- Frontlet**, subs. See *band*. *Frontlet for a horse*: V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὄ.
- Frost**, subs. P. and V. πάγος, ὄ, V. κρῦμός, ὄ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hoar-frost*: P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Ice*: P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὄ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Frost-bound**, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.
- Frosty**, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Froth**, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὄ (Plat., *Tim.* 83v). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελάνος, ὄ.
- Froth**, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst into froth*: V. ἐξανθίνειν, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.
- Frothy**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). Met., *empty*: P. and V. κενός; see also *boastful*.
- Froward**, adj. *Perverse*: P. and V. δυσχερής. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.
- Frowardly**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθαδέως.
- Frowardness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμάτα, τά. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Frown**, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρῦς, ἡ, σύστασις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν. *Relax your frown*: V. μεθέεις νυν ὀφρῦν (Eur., *I. A.* 648).
- Frown**, v. intrans. Ar. ὀφρῦς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν. *Look gloomy*: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάξειν, V. σκυθράξειν. *Frown on*. met., Ar. and P. ἀγνάκτειν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Frowning**, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. σύνωφρυνμένος, στυγνός. Met., of hills, etc.: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπῦς, αἰπεινός.
- Frozen**, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ. *Be frozen*, v.: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγῆναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).
- Frugal**, adj. Of persons, *sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following). *Temperate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων. Of things, *spare*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος.
- Frugality**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.
- Frugally**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparingly*: P. σπανίως.
- Fruit**, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὄ. *Fruit of all kinds*: V. παγκαρπία, ἡ. *Fruits of the earth*: P. and V. καρπός, ὄ. Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὄ, στάχυς, ὄ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τά, γῆς φῦτά, τά, P. τά ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύομενα, τὰ ὠραία. *Corn*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὄ. *Tree fruit*: P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ, P. δένδρων καρπός, ὄ (Plat., *Prot.* 321b). *Offspring*: see *offspring*. *Time of fruit*: P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. *First fruits*: P. and V. ἀροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343b). Met., *fruits, results*: P. and V. καρπός, ὄ (or pl.) (Dem. 328). *You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίως . . . ἡμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κεκίμωσθε (Dem 304). *Reap the fruits of*, v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἔκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολλύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρί-

- σκην) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Bear fruit*: V. καρποῦν (acc.). Met., be of advantage: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Result*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Now the curse bears fruit*: V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., *Theb.* 655).
- Fruiterer**, subs. P. ὄπωρῶνης, ὄ.
- Fruitful**, adj. Of land, etc.: P. and V. ἔκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολῦκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλέκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτόλιμος, γενέθλιος. Met., frequent: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Fruitful in, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.
- Fruitfulness**, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546a).
- Fruition**, subs. *Come to*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.
- Fruitless**, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπωτος; see *vain*.
- Fruitlessly**, adv. P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*.
- Fruit-trees**, subs. P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.
- Frustrate**, v. trans. A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλlein, P. ἐκκροῦειν. A thing: P. and V. συγχέειν; see *baffle*. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Frustration**, subs. *Prevention*: P. διακόλλυσις, ἡ. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.
- Fry**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὄπτῶν, φρύγειν.
- Frying-pan**, subs. Ar. τάγηνον, τό.
- Fuddle**, v. trans. P. and V. τῦράσσειν; see *confuse*. *Fuddled with wine*: see *drunk*.
- Fuel**, subs. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά, κλημαῖτες, αἱ, P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *Go and collect fuel*: P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμόν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).
- Fugitive**, subs. P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Meno*, 97B), P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Evile*: P. and V. φύγᾶς, ὁ or ἡ. *The fugitives from an army*: P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες. *Be a fugitive, run away, v.*: P. δραπέτευειν, Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Be an evile*: P. and V. φεύγειν.
- Fulfill**, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ᾿ἀνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξ᾿ἀνύτειν, τελειῶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελείν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεοῦν. *Complete, fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάνα. *Be fulfilled, come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν. Of an oracle, etc.: V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.
- Fulfilled**, adj. P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλειος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.
- Fulfilment**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, V. ἔνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.
- Fulgent**, adj. See *bright*.
- Full**, adj. Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρη-, πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Full to the brim*: Ar. ἐπιχειλής. *Full of*: v. trans. P. and V. συγχέειν; see *baffle*. *Be full of, v.*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Complete*, adj.: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full ray*, subs.: Ar. and P. μισθός ἐντελής, ὁ. *In receipt of full ray*, adj.: P. ἐντελόμισθος. *He said he would pay the drachma in full*: P. ἐφη δώσειν ἐντελή-την δράχμην (Thuc.

8, 29). *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονός, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Be in full flood*, v. : P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. *Look full at a thing* : P. κατάντικρον θέασθαι τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).

**Full**, v. trans. As a fuller does : P. κνάπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κνάφειν (absol.).

**Fuller**, subs. P. and V. κνάφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

**Fuller's earth**, subs. Ar. κίμωλία γῆ.

**Fuller's shop**, subs. P. κναφείον, τό.

**Full-grown**, adj. See *grown*.

**Fulling**, subs. *The art of fulling* : P. ἡ κναφειτική.

**Fully**, adv. *Completely* : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν. *Quite* : Ar. and P. ἀπεχνῶς. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως ; see *abundantly*.

**Full moon**, subs. See under *moon*.

**Fulminate**, v. intrans. Met., Ar. βροντᾶν. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν ; see *threaten*.

**Fulmination**, subs. *Threat* : P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

**Fulness**, subs. *Repletion* : P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. *A being full* : P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλοθος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance*. *In the fulness of time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ.

**Fulsome**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

**Fulsomely**, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Flatter fulsomely* : P. ὑπερκολακεῖν (acc). *Praise fulsomely* : Ar. and P. ὑπερπαίνειν.

**Fulsomeness**, subs. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

**Fumble**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *He came and fumbled at my door* : Ar. ἐκκεν ἐλθὼν τὴν θύραν (*Thesm.* 481).

**Fume**, subs. *Smoke* : P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λεγνός, ἡ.

*Narour* : P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense-fumes* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμη' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758).

**Fume**, v. intrans. *Smoke* : P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τύφειν, V. τύφεισθαι. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χάλειπαινεῖν ; see *angry*.

**Fumigate**, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., *Hel.* 866).

**Fumigation**, subs. P. περιθειώσις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Fun**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ. *Jest* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *In fun* : P. παιδικῶς. *Be in fun*, v. : P. and V. παίζειν, Ar. and P. σκώπτειν. *Make fun of* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμωδεῖν (acc.) ; see *mock*. *Make fun* : P. γελοιοποιεῖν.

**Function**, subs. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *Duty* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see *task*. *Facility* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.

**Functionary**, subs. *Official* : Ar. and P. ἀρχων, ὁ ; see *magistrate, servant*.

**Fund**, subs. *Contribution* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Funds, resources* : P. and V. χρημάτα, τά. *Revenues* : P. πρόσοδοι, αἱ.

**Fundamental**, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Entire, complete* : P. and V. παντελής.

**Fundamentally**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Entirely* : P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀπεχνῶς.

**Funeral**, subs. P. and V. τέφος, ὁ, τάφή ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). *For funeral ceremonies* see Thuc. 2, 34, and Eur., *Hel.* 1240-1277. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Carry in funeral procession*, v.

- trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.). *Attend a funeral*: P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.). *Funeral feast*, subs.: P. περιδειπνον, τό. *Funeral gifts*: V. κτερισμάτα, τά, P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά. *Funeral honours*: V. κτερισμάτα, τά. *Give funeral honours to*, v.: V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἀγνίζειν (acc.). *Deprived of funeral honours*, adj.: V. ἀκτέριστος, ἄμοιρος. *Funeral oration*, subs.: P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαπτομένοις (Thuc 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499). *Funeral pile*: P. and V. πύρα, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ. *Funeral rites*: P. and V. νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *When any of them died and his funeral was taking place*: P. ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσείε τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιο (Dem. 308).
- Funereal**, adj. V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος. *Met*, see *gloomy*.
- Fungus**, subs. Ar. μύκης, ὁ.
- Funnel**, subs. P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.
- Funnily**, adv. P. γελοιῶς, καταγελάστωσ.
- Funny**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄποπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Fur**, subs. *Skin stripped from an animal*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό. *Hair of animals*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χ αίτη, ἡ. *Garment of fur*: V. σιουρνώδης στολόσ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Furbish**, v. trans. *Polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen).
- Furious**, adj. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σίντονος, Ar. and V. θούρος, V. θούριος, αἰθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.). *Angry*: Ar. and P. χάλπεσός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Mad*: P. and V. μαινώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μαινικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐμμάνης (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad*.
- Furiously**, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνος, συντόνος. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπετῶς, P. ὀργίλως. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως; see *madly*.
- Furiousness**, subs. *Rush, violence*: P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ; see *fiery*.
- Furl**, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίνααι. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὀφέσθαι (absol.).
- Furlong**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Furlough**, subs. *Exemption from service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ.
- Furnace**, subs. Ar. ἰπνός, ὁ, V. κἀμίνος, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Furnish**, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Equip*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτυίνειν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Furnished with*, adj.: V. κἀτήρης (dat.); see *well furnished*.
- Furniture**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἐπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Equipments*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Furrow**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Furrow**, v. trans. V. χᾶράσσειν.
- Furrowed**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυστός.
- Further**, v. trans. *Help on, advance*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).
- Further**, adj. *More*: P. and V. πλείων, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Of distance*: use adv. *On the further side*: P. ἐν τῷ πέραν. *On the further side of*: P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκείθεν (gen.). *That there should be no further unpleasantness*: P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀηδῖαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).
- Further**, adv. *Of distance*: P. and V. πέραν, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρων. *Besides, furthermore*:

P. and V. ἐπί, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *More, in addition*: P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρα.

**Furthest**, adj. P. and V. ἔσχατος. *In the furthest part of the tomb*: V. ἐν . . . λουισθίῳ τυμβεύματι (Soph., *Ant.* 1220).

**Furtive**, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρύφαλος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

**Furtively**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρούφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾶ.

**Fury**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἦ. *Rage*: P. and V. ὄργη, ἦ, θυμός, ὄ; see *anger*. *Frenzy*: P. and V. μᾶνια, ἦ, λύσσα, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.); see *frenzy*.

**Fuse**, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν. *Fuse together*: P. συντήκειν; see also *mix*.

**Fusible**, adj. P. τικτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).

**Fusion**, subs. *A being mixed together*: P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*). Met., see *union*.

**Fuss**, subs. *Confusion*: P. παραχή, ἦ, P. and V. θύρῦβος, ὄ, ὄχλος, ὄ. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ. *Make a fuss about*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Fuss**, v. trans. *Be agitated*: P. and V. τᾶράσσεισθαι. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν.

**Fussiness**, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ.

**Fussy**, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος. *Bustling*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.

**Futile**, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, V. ἀνωφελήτος (also Xen.); see *useless*.

**Futility**, subs. *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ.

**Future**, adj. P. and V. μέλλον, P. ἐσόμενος. *Coming directly*: P. and V. ἐπιών. *A future life of happiness awaits him*: V. ὁ δ' ἐπιών νιν βίωτος ἐσδαίμων μένει (Eur., *Or.* 1659).

*Future (time)*: P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλον, P. ἐπιλοιπος. *Future generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγυγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἐκγονα, τί.

**Future**, subs. P. and V. ὁ μέλλον χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοῦπιόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *For the sake of the future*: P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἕνεκα (Dem. 423). *In the future*: P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα. *For the future*: P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπιλοιπον χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τὸ λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Of the future he takes no heed*: V. τοῦπίσω δ' οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*).

## G

**Gabble**, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, V. πολυστομαεῖν, Ar. φληνύφαν, στωμίλλεσθαι. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

**Gabble**, subs. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἦ; see *chatter*.

**Gabblers**, subs. See *chatterer*.

**Gable**, subs. Ar. ἀέτος, ὄ (An. 1110).

**Gad**, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

**Gadfly**, subs. P. and V. μύψ, ὄ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὄ. *Driven by the gadfly*, adj.: Ar. and V. οἰστροδίτητος, V. οἰστροήσας (mor. part.), οἰστροπλήξ.

**Gag**, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβάλλειν πίσσῶσῳ (dat.) (*Theom.* 222). Met., *silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

**Gag**, subs. Ar. πίσσῶσλος, ὄ.

**Gage**, subs. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, πυρτόν, τό, ἐγγυή, ἦ, V. βύσιον, τό.

**Gage**, v. trans. *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐγγῶσθαι; see *pledge*.

**Gaiety**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἦ (Xen.). *Pleasure, delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἦ, ἡδονή, ἦ, χάρά, ἦ; see *delight*.